

ICPSR 25502

**National Health and Nutrition  
Examination Survey (NHANES),  
2001-2002**

*United States Department of Health and  
Human Services. Centers for Disease  
Control and Prevention. National Center  
for Health Statistics*

NCHS User Guide -- Examination: Audiometry  
(Subsample)

Inter-university Consortium for  
Political and Social Research  
P.O. Box 1248  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106  
[www.icpsr.umich.edu](http://www.icpsr.umich.edu)

# Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:  
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/ICPSR/TERMS/25502.xml>

## Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

### NOTICE

#### WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

## **NHANES 2001–2002 Data Documentation**

**February 2005**

**MEC Examination**

### **Audiometry (AUX\_B)**

Survey Years Included in this File: 2001–2002

#### **Component Description:**

The NHANES 2001–2002 Audiometry Examination Component consists of four parts:

- 1) A pre-exam audiometric questionnaire: This is a series of questions to identify conditions that would affect how audiometric testing is conducted, or how results are interpreted. Questions include whether the subject has ear tubes, a current cold or ear problem, or recent loud noise exposure. Note that more extensive data relating to study subject's hearing status are contained in the audiometry questionnaire (AUQ) section of the NHANES Sample Person Interview Questionnaire. Questionnaire information regarding occupational noise exposure can be found in the Occupational (OCQ) section of the NHANES Sample Person Interview Questionnaire.
- 2) A brief otoscopic screening (physical) exam of the ear canals and eardrums: This was performed to identify abnormalities which would require alternate audiometric procedures or influence interpretation of test results, and to identify conditions which might require medical referral. The exam screened for excessive or impacted ear cerumen (wax), physical abnormalities, or collapsing external ear canals.
- 3) Tympanometry: This is an objective assessment of middle ear function by testing the mobility of the eardrum in response to changes in air pressure within the ear canal. It was used to identify middle ear pathologies that might contribute to hearing loss. Tympanometric data, included in this primary Audiometry data file consists of quantitative measurement data for middle ear volume, pressure, compliance, and gradient.
- 4) Pure tone air conduction audiometry: This measures hearing sensitivity by presenting pure tone signals to the ear through earphones and by varying the intensity of the signals until a subject's hearing threshold at that frequency is determined. Testing was performed at frequencies across the range of human hearing.

#### **Eligible Sample and Section-Specific Exclusions:**

The Audiometry Component tested a ½ sample of U.S. adults ages 20–69 years. Subjects using hearing aids who were not able to remove them for testing and subjects who had sufficient ear pain at the time of the exam that they could not tolerate headphones were excluded from the Audiometry Component. There were no other precluding conditions for any part of the audiologic exam.

## **Examination Protocol:**

All Audiometry Component sections were performed by a trained examiner on examinees aged 20–69 in a dedicated, sound-isolating room in the mobile examination center (MEC). Hearing threshold testing was conducted on both ears of examinees at seven frequencies (500, 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, 6000, and 8000 Hz). Testing was conducted according to a modified Hughson Westlake procedure using the automated testing mode of the audiometer, except as indicated below. The effective range for automated audiometric testing was from –10 to 100 decibels (dB) at 500 to 6000 Hz and –10 to 90 dB at 8000 Hz. Thresholds could be tested through 120 dB (110 dB at 8000 Hz) using manual audiometric mode. Observed values, therefore, varied between –10 and 120 dB. If an examinee did not respond to the signal tone at any level for one or more frequencies because of deafness or severe hearing loss, a threshold level of 666 was entered. Manual testing was also conducted when the examinee could not operate the response switch or responded too slowly for the audiometer to accurately record the response.

In some instances, if a pure tone audiometric signal is sufficiently loud, it can “cross over” and be heard by the opposite ear via bone conduction. When this occurs, it is difficult to determine if the threshold obtained is truly the threshold of the test ear, or an artifact of the non-test ear (which may have better hearing). For the current study, a crossover retesting protocol was performed whenever the observed threshold at any given frequency was poorer in one ear than the other by 25 dB at 500 and 1000 Hz; or 40 dB at any higher frequency. Retesting was accomplished using insert earphones, which are smaller and have less direct contact with the head. Thus, a much louder stimulus is required before crossover occurs. Due to the complexity of the procedure, masking was not employed in this survey.

## **Instrumentation and Quality Control During Data Collection:**

Instrumentation for the Audiometry Component included an Interacoustics Model AD226 audiometer with standard TDH-39 headphones and Etymotic EarTone 3A insert earphones. Tympanometry was performed using a Micro Audiometrics Earscan Acoustic Impedance Tympanometer. All testing was performed within a sound-isolating booth, located in a dedicated room in the MEC. Audiometric calibration and background noise levels were checked using a Quest Model 1800 Precision Integrating Sound Level Meter and Model OB-300 1/3-1/1 octave filter set. Daily monitoring of calibration and ambient noise levels was accomplished with a Quest Model BA-201-25 Bioacoustic Simulator and Octave Band Monitor. All data from each of the four sections of the Audiometry Component were entered directly into the computerized NHANES survey database system. Data from the Interacoustics Model AD226 audiometer and Micro Audiometrics Earscan Acoustic Impedance tympanometer were captured electronically and uploaded into the survey information system automatically.

The audiometers used in this survey met the specifications of ANSI S3.6-1996 for Type 3 audiometers. An acoustic calibration check to measure the output and linearity of the audiometer (through both standard and insert earphones) was conducted before the examinations began at each MEC site using a Quest Model 1800 sound level meter kit; a complete acoustic calibration check was also conducted at the end of each stand. Throughout the stand, output of the audiometer was monitored daily using a Quest Model BA-201-25 bioacoustic simulator, and a daily listening check (tone quality, attenuator accuracy, headphone cords, crossover, etc.) was

also performed. Standard and insert earphones were checked on an alternating basis. If a unit did not meet specifications, it was sent for servicing, and a fully calibrated backup unit was used for examinations. Manufacturer's calibration (traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology [NIST]) was performed annually on each audiometer.

An environmental noise survey was also conducted at the beginning of each stand using the Quest 1800 sound level meter. The survey was repeated weekly throughout the stand. The audiometric test room was required to meet or exceed the specifications of ANSI S3.1-1991 for ears covered testing. A Quest Model BA-201-25 Bioacoustic Simulator and Octave Band Monitor was used to continuously measure the background noise levels in the audiometric test room during audiometric examinations. Pure tone audiometric testing was not performed if ambient noise levels in the test booth exceeded maximum permissible levels. A comprehensive calibration (traceable to NIST) of the sound level meter and bioacoustic simulator were performed annually by the manufacturer. The physical volume calibration of the Micro Audiometric Earscan tympanometer was checked at the start and end of each stand and daily throughout the stand. Air pressure was calibrated automatically by the unit each time it was turned on. The tympanometer also received an exhaustive NIST-traceable calibration check annually.

As an additional quality measure, all audiograms, whether conducted in automated or manual mode, tested the 1000 Hz frequency twice in each ear as a measure of the reliability of the subject's responses. Pure tone audiograms were not accepted if there was more than a 10 dB difference between them. For further details regarding any of these procedures, analysts should consult the NHANES Audiometry/Tympanometry Procedures Manual. (1)

The MEC Health Technicians who performed the Audiometry Examination Component of NHANES were professionally trained by a certified audiologist from the National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health (NIOSH). NIOSH also conducted health technician performance monitoring of each technician on a regular basis. Field visits to each MEC were conducted by the NIOSH Audiologist at least three times per year. Additionally, NCHS Project Officers visited the MECs approximately twice per year to observe the audiometry examinations and verify that standard testing procedures were being followed. NIOSH consultants provided the MEC health technicians with annual retraining and protocol updates.

The quantitative tympanometric measurements reported in this data file represent the single best of two curves obtained during testing. Subjective quality ratings for these tympanograms are the variables AUAREQC and AUALEQC. These represent a qualitative assessment of tympanogram quality by the consulting Audiologist. Please note, however, that this rating process scored tympanograms on the basis of quality, not normality. Abnormal tympanograms were classified as "good" if they were consistent with a subject's audiometric data, including otoscopy, numeric tympanometry readings, and audiogram.

### **Data Processing and Editing:**

All data were captured into the NHANES computerized database system, with audiometric and tympanometric data automatically uploaded. On a continuous basis, a consulting Audiologist performed a clinical review of all data for each subject as it was received, checking for quality and consistency. In addition, a computerized data editing program was developed to check for

logical inconsistencies in the data and technician errors, and to cross-check other issues affecting data quality (consistency in identifying potential instances where crossover effects might have occurred, assurance of randomization of the initial test ear, etc.). Back-end edits of the data were performed as needed when errors were detected.

### **Component-Specific Analytic Notes and File Variables:**

This examination was administered to a ½ sample of participants in the MEC. Therefore, the Audiometry sub-sample weights provided with the Audiometry data file should be used for data analysis. For more information on the use of sample weights in current NHANES data analysis, refer to the current NHANES Analytic and Reporting Guidelines. Please note that for Audiometric data analysis combining NHANES 1999–2000 and NHANES 2001–2002 data, the special 4-year examination weights should be employed (WTSAU4YR).

Audiologic data analysis is a complex procedure and requires a thorough knowledge of the specialty content area for valid results to be obtained. If an analyst does not have professional experience in this area, it is recommended that audiologic consultation be obtained to help formulate and review the results of the analysis. Data analysts should be especially aware of the fact that the number “666” in all primary audiometric frequency data fields (AUXU1K1R through AUXU8KL) as well as in all repeat test frequencies (AUXR1K1R through AUXR8KL) is a qualitative code for non-response at a particular frequency, and does not represent actual measured decibel hearing threshold values. They should be appropriately edited prior to any numerical data analysis.

### **References:**

1. National Center for Health Statistics. Audiometry/Tympanometry Procedures Manual. January 2001. <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nhanes/au.pdf>.

**National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey  
Codebook for Data Production (2001-2002)**

**MEC Examination  
Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**

**Person level data -- use Audiometry Subsample Weights for analysis**

**June 2005**

<b>SEQN</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Respondent sequence number
<b>English Text:</b> Respondent sequence number.	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	

<b>WTSAU2YR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Audiometry Subsample 2 Year Mec Weight
<b>English Text:</b> Audiometry Subsample 2 Year Mec Weight	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	

<b>WTSAU4YR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Audiometry Subsample 4 Year Mec Weight
<b>English Text:</b> Audiometry Subsample 4 Year Mec Weight	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	

<b>AUAEXSTS</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Status of an Audio Exam
<b>English Text:</b> Status of an Audiometry Exam	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Complete 2= Partial	
<b>Skip To Values:</b>	

3= Not done

<b>AUAEXCMT</b>	<b>Target</b>		
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)		
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>		
	Comment code for an Audio Exam		
<b>English Text:</b> Comment code for an Audio Exam			
<b>English Instructions:</b>			
<table><tr><td><b>Codes:</b> 2= SP refusal 3= No time 4= Physical limitation 5= Communication problem 6= Equipment failure 7= Sp ill/emergency 56= Came late/left early 66= Data acquisition problems 72= Error (technician/software/supply) 99= Other, specify</td><td><b>Skip To Values:</b></td></tr></table>		<b>Codes:</b> 2= SP refusal 3= No time 4= Physical limitation 5= Communication problem 6= Equipment failure 7= Sp ill/emergency 56= Came late/left early 66= Data acquisition problems 72= Error (technician/software/supply) 99= Other, specify	<b>Skip To Values:</b>
<b>Codes:</b> 2= SP refusal 3= No time 4= Physical limitation 5= Communication problem 6= Equipment failure 7= Sp ill/emergency 56= Came late/left early 66= Data acquisition problems 72= Error (technician/software/supply) 99= Other, specify	<b>Skip To Values:</b>		

<b>AUQ010</b>	<b>Target</b>		
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)		
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>		
	Have Ear Tube, Right or Left Ear?		
<b>English Text:</b> Do you now have a tube in your right or left ear? (If yes, indicate affected ear(s))			
<b>English Instructions:</b>			
<table><tr><td><b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes, right ear 2= Yes, left ear 3= Yes, both ears 4= No 7= Refused 9= Don't know</td><td><b>Skip To Values:</b></td></tr></table>		<b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes, right ear 2= Yes, left ear 3= Yes, both ears 4= No 7= Refused 9= Don't know	<b>Skip To Values:</b>
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes, right ear 2= Yes, left ear 3= Yes, both ears 4= No 7= Refused 9= Don't know	<b>Skip To Values:</b>		

<b>AUQ020</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Had Cold, Sinus or Earache Last 24 Hrs?



<b>English Text:</b> Have you had a cold, sinus problem, or earache in the last 24 hours?	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes 2= No 7= Refused 9= Don't know	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUQ020A</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Had Cold Last 24 Hrs?
<b>English Text:</b> Have you had a cold in the last 24 hours?	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes (checkbox checked) 2= No (checkbox unchecked)	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUQ020B</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Had Sinus Problem Last 24 Hours?
<b>English Text:</b> Have you had a sinus problem in the last 24 hours	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes (checkbox checked) 2= No (checkbox unchecked)	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUQ020C</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Earache Last 24 Hours, Right?
<b>English Text:</b> Have you had an earache in the right ear in the last 24 hours?	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes (checkbox checked) 2= No (checkbox unchecked)	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUQ020D</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Earache Last 24 Hours, Left?
<b>English Text:</b> Have you had an earache in left ear in the last 24 hours?	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Skip To Values:</b></span> 1= Yes (checkbox checked) 2= No (checkbox unchecked)	

<b>AUQ020E</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Earache Last 24 Hours, Both?
<b>English Text:</b> Have you had an earache in both ears in the last 24 hours?	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Skip To Values:</b></span> 1= Yes (checkbox checked) 2= No (checkbox unchecked)	

<b>AUQ030</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Exposed Loud Noise/Music Last 24 Hrs?
<b>English Text:</b> Have you been exposed to loud noise or listened to music with headphones in the past 24 hours?	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Skip To Values:</b></span> 1= Yes 2= No 7= Refused 9= Don't know	

<b>AUQ040</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
1 to 24	Hours Since Noise/Music Ended?
<b>English Text:</b> How many hours ago did the noise or music end?	

<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 77= SP refused 99= Don't know	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUQ050</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Self Reported Better Ear
<b>English Text:</b> Do you hear better in one ear than the other?	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes, right ear 2= Yes, left ear 7= Refused 9= No / don't know	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXOTSPL</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Normal Otoscopy, Left Ear?
<b>English Text:</b> Normal: Left Ear Otoscopy	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes (checkbox checked) 2= No (checkbox unchecked)	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXLOEXC</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Excessive Cerumen, Left Ear
<b>English Text:</b> Excessive Cerumen, Left Ear	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes (checkbox checked) 2= No (checkbox unchecked)	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

	<b>Target</b>
--	---------------

<b>AUXLOIMC</b>	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Impacted Cerumen, Left Ear
<b>English Text:</b> Impacted Cerumen, Left Ear	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes (checkbox checked) 2= No (checkbox unchecked)	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXLOCOL</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Collapsing Ear Canals, Left Ear
<b>English Text:</b> Collapsing Ear Canal, Left Ear	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes (checkbox checked) 2= No (checkbox unchecked)	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXLOABN</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Other Exam Abnormality, Left Ear?
<b>English Text:</b> Other Exam Abnormality, Left Ear	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes (checkbox checked) 2= No (checkbox unchecked)	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUDLOABC</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Comment:Other Ear Exam Abnormality, Left
<b>English Text:</b> Other Exam Abnormality, Left, Comment	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Possible Perforated Eardrum 2= Perforated Eardrum	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

3= Possible Infection  
4= TM Scarring/Deformity

<b>AUXROTSP</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Normal Otoscopy, Right Ear?
<b>English Text:</b> Normal: Right Ear Otoscopy	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes (checkbox checked) 2= No (checkbox unchecked)	
<b>Skip To Values:</b>	

<b>AUXROEXC</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Excessive Cerumen, Right Ear
<b>English Text:</b> Excessive Cerumen, Right Ear	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes (checkbox checked) 2= No (checkbox unchecked)	
<b>Skip To Values:</b>	

<b>AUXROIMC</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Impacted Cerumen, Right Ear
<b>English Text:</b> Impacted Cerumen, Right Ear	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes (checkbox checked) 2= No (checkbox unchecked)	
<b>Skip To Values:</b>	

<b>AUXROCOL</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Collapsing Ear Canals, Right Ear
<b>English Text:</b> Collapsing Ear Canal, Right Ear	

<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes (checkbox checked) 2= No (checkbox unchecked)	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXROABN</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Other Exam Abnormality, Right Ear?
<b>English Text:</b> Other Exam Abnormality, Right Ear	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Yes (checkbox checked) 2= No (checkbox unchecked)	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUDROABC</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Comment Other Ear Exam Abnormality Right
<b>English Text:</b> Other Exam Abnormality, Right, Comment	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Possible Perforated Eardrum 2= Perforated Eardrum 3= Possible Infection 4= TM Scarring/Deformity	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXTMEPR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
-400.0000 to 200.0000	Middle Ear Pressure-Tymp, Rt Ear in daPa
<b>English Text:</b> Middle ear pressure (tympanometry), right ear	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 555= Compliance <= 0.2 777= Refused 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXTPVR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
0.0 to 7.0	Physical Volume-Tymp, Right Ear in cc
<b>English Text:</b> Physical volume (tympanometry), right ear	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 777= Refused 888= Could not obtain	
<b>Skip To Values:</b>	

<b>AUXTWIDR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
0.0000 to 500.0000	Tympanometric width, right ear
<b>English Text:</b> Tympanometric width, right ear	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 555= Compliance <= 0.2 777= Refused 888= Could not obtain	
<b>Skip To Values:</b>	

<b>AUXTCOMR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
0.0000 to 8.0000	Compliance (tympanometry), right ear
<b>English Text:</b> Compliance (tympanometry), right ear	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 777= Refused 888= Could not obtain	
<b>Skip To Values:</b>	

<b>AUXTMEPL</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
-400.0000 to 200.0000	Middle Ear Pressure, Tymp, Left in dapa
<b>English Text:</b> Middle ear pressure (tympanometry), left ear	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	

**Codes:**555= Compliance  $\leq$  0.2

777= Refused

888= Could not obtain

**Skip To Values:**

<b>AUXTPVL</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
0.0 to 7.0	Physical Volume-Tymp, Left ear in cc
<b>English Text:</b> Physical volume (tympanometry), left ear	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 777= Refused 888= Could not obtain	
<b>Skip To Values:</b>	

<b>AUXTWIDL</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
0.0000 to 500.0000	Tympanometric width, left ear
<b>English Text:</b> Tympanometric width, left ear	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 555= Compliance $\leq$ 0.2 777= Refused 888= Could not obtain	
<b>Skip To Values:</b>	

<b>AUXTCOML</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
0.0000 to 8.0000	Compliance (tympanometry), left ear
<b>English Text:</b> Compliance (tympanometry), left ear	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 777= Refused 888= Could not obtain	
<b>Skip To Values:</b>	

<b>AUAEAR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)



Hard Edits	SAS Label
	Which ear tested first?
<b>English Text:</b> Which ear tested first?	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Right 2= Left	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

AUAMODE	Target
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
Hard Edits	SAS Label
	Audio Test Mode-Manual/Automatic/Mixed
<b>English Text:</b> Mode of Audiometric Test (Manual/Automatic/Mixed)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Manual 2= Automatic 3= Mixed	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

AUAFMANL	Target
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
Hard Edits	SAS Label
	Frequency, Switch to Manual Mode, Left
<b>English Text:</b> Frequency at Which Switched From Auto to Manual Audio Testing (Left)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= None 2= 500 Hz 3= 1000 Hz 4= 2000 Hz 5= 3000 Hz 6= 4000 Hz 7= 6000 Hz 8= 8000 Hz	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

AUAFMANR	Target
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
Hard Edits	SAS Label

	Frequency-Switch to Manual Mode, Right
<b>English Text:</b> Frequency at Which Switched From Auto to Manual Audio Testing (Right)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= None 2= 500 Hz 3= 1000 Hz 4= 2000 Hz 5= 3000 Hz 6= 4000 Hz 7= 6000 Hz 8= 8000 Hz	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXU1K1R</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Right threshold @ 1000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Right threshold @ 1000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXU500R</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Right threshold @ 500Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Right threshold @ 500Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXU1K2R</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Right Threshold @ 1000Hz-2nd Read (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Right threshold @ 1000Hz (second reading)in decibels (Hearing Level)	

<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXU2KR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Right threshold @ 2000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Right threshold @ 2000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXU3KR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Right threshold @ 3000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Right threshold @ 3000Hz in decibels (Hearing Levels)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXU4KR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Right threshold @ 4000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Right threshold @ 4000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXU6KR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>

	Right threshold @ 6000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Right threshold @ 6000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXU8KR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Right threshold @ 8000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Right threshold @ 8000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXU1K1L</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Left threshold @ 1000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Left threshold @ 1000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXU500L</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Left threshold @ 500Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Left threshold @ 500Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

	<b>Target</b>
--	---------------

<b>AUXU1K2L</b>	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Left threshold @ 1000Hz-2nd Read (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Left threshold @ 1000Hz (second reading)in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXU2KL</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Left threshold @ 2000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Left threshold @ 2000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXU3KL</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Left threshold @ 3000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Left threshold @ 3000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXU4KL</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Left threshold @ 4000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Left threshold @ 4000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXU6KL</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Left threshold @ 6000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Left threshold @ 6000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Skip To Values:</b></span> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	

<b>AUXU8KL</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Left threshold @ 8000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Left threshold @ 8000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Skip To Values:</b></span> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	

<b>AUXR1K1R</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Right retest threshold @ 1000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Right retest threshold @ 1000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Skip To Values:</b></span> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	

<b>AUXR5CR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Right retest threshold @ 500Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Right retest threshold @ 500Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>Skip To Values:</b></span>	

666= No response  
888= Could not obtain

<b>AUXR1K2R</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Right Retest Threshold 1000Hz-2nd Read
<b>English Text:</b> Right retest threshold @ 1000Hz, second reading (db)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	
<b>Skip To Values:</b>	

<b>AUXR2KR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Right retest threshold @ 2000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Right retest threshold @ 2000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	
<b>Skip To Values:</b>	

<b>AUXR3KR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Right retest threshold @ 3000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Right retest threshold @ 3000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	
<b>Skip To Values:</b>	

<b>AUXR4KR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Right retest threshold @ 4000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Right retest threshold @ 4000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	

<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXR6KR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Right retest threshold @ 6000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Right retest threshold @ 6000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXR8KR</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Right retest threshold @ 8000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Right retest threshold @ 8000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXR1K1L</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Left retest threshold @ 1000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Left retest threshold @ 1000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXR5CL</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>



	Left retest threshold @ 500Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Left retest threshold @ 500Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXR1K2L</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Left Retest Threshold 1000-2nd Read
<b>English Text:</b> Left retest threshold @ 1000Hz, second reading in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXR2KL</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Left retest threshold @ 2000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Left retest threshold @ 2000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXR3KL</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Left retest threshold @ 3000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Left retest threshold @ 3000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

	<b>Target</b>
--	---------------

<b>AUXR4KL</b>	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Left retest threshold @ 4000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Left retest threshold @ 4000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXR6KL</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Left retest threshold @ 6000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Left retest threshold @ 6000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUXR8KL</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Left retest threshold @ 8000Hz (db)
<b>English Text:</b> Left retest threshold @ 8000Hz in decibels (Hearing Level)	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 666= No response 888= Could not obtain	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

<b>AUAREQC</b>	<b>Target</b>
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
<b>Hard Edits</b>	<b>SAS Label</b>
	Right Ear Quality Code
<b>English Text:</b> Right Ear Quality Code	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<b>Codes:</b> 1= Good - tympanogram is smooth and symmetrical 2= Adequate - tympanogram is 'noisy' but adequate for interpretation	<b>Skip To Values:</b>

3= Poor - tympanogram cannot be interpreted  
 7= SP Refused Tympanometry  
 9= Equivocal - tympanogram cannot be evaluated without further information  
 888= CNO - technician could not obtain the tympanogram

AUALEQC	Target
	B(20 Yrs. to 69 Yrs.)
Hard Edits	SAS Label
	Left Ear Quality Code
<b>English Text:</b> Left Ear Quality Code	
<b>English Instructions:</b>	
<div> <div> <b>Codes:</b> </div> <div> <b>Skip To Values:</b> </div> </div> <div> 1= Good - tympanogram is smooth and symmetrical  2= Adequate - tympanogram is 'noisy' but adequate for interpretation  3= Poor - tympanogram cannot be interpreted  7= SP Refused Tympanometry  9= Equivocal - tympanogram cannot be evaluated without further information  888= CNO - technician could not obtain the tympanogram </div>	



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Audiometry Subsample 2 Year Mec Weight				
WTAU2YR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	132	6.45	132	6.45
3358.532488693230 to 411457.268689780000	1914	93.55	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Audiometry Subsample 4 Year Mec Weight				
WTSAU4YR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	132	6.45	132	6.45
1717.538914 to 212637.94244	1914	93.55	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**

**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**

**June 2005**

Status of an Audio Exam				
AUAEXSTS	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
1 : Complete	1818	88.86	1818	88.86
2 : Partial	96	4.69	1914	93.55
3 : Not done	132	6.45	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Comment code for an Audio Exam				
AUAEXCMT	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	1818	88.86	1818	88.86
2 : SP refusal	20	0.98	1838	89.83
3 : No time	5	0.24	1843	90.08
4 : Physical limitation	25	1.22	1868	91.30
5 : Communication problem	12	0.59	1880	91.89
6 : Equipment failure	8	0.39	1888	92.28
7 : Sp ill/emergency	3	0.15	1891	92.42
56 : Came late/left early	65	3.18	1956	95.60
66 : Data acquisition problems	4	0.20	1960	95.80
72 : Error (technician/software/supply)	4	0.20	1964	95.99
99 : Other, specify	82	4.01	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Have Ear Tube, Right or Left Ear?				
AUQ010	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	132	6.45	132	6.45
1 : Yes, right ear	3	0.15	135	6.60
2 : Yes, left ear	1	0.05	136	6.65
3 : Yes, both ears	5	0.24	141	6.89
4 : No	1901	92.91	2042	99.80
7 : Refused	1	0.05	2043	99.85
9 : Don't know	3	0.15	2046	100.00





**MEC Examination  
Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)  
June 2005**

Had Cold, Sinus or Earache Last 24 Hrs?				
AUQ020	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	132	6.45	132	6.45
1 : Yes	301	14.71	433	21.16
2 : No	1611	78.74	2044	99.90
9 : Don't know	2	0.10	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Had Cold Last 24 Hrs?				
AUQ020A	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	1745	85.29	1745	85.29
1 : Yes (checkbox checked)	118	5.77	1863	91.06
2 : No (checkbox unchecked)	183	8.94	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination  
Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)  
June 2005**

Had Sinus Problem Last 24 Hours?				
AUQ020B	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	1745	85.29	1745	85.29
1 : Yes (checkbox checked)	195	9.53	1940	94.82
2 : No (checkbox unchecked)	106	5.18	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Earache Last 24 Hours, Right?				
AUQ020C	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	1745	85.29	1745	85.29
1 : Yes (checkbox checked)	11	0.54	1756	85.83
2 : No (checkbox unchecked)	290	14.17	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Earache Last 24 Hours, Left?				
AUQ020D	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	1745	85.29	1745	85.29
1 : Yes (checkbox checked)	16	0.78	1761	86.07
2 : No (checkbox unchecked)	285	13.93	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Earache Last 24 Hours, Both?				
AUQ020E	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	1745	85.29	1745	85.29
1 : Yes (checkbox checked)	8	0.39	1753	85.68
2 : No (checkbox unchecked)	293	14.32	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination  
Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)  
June 2005**

Exposed Loud Noise/Music Last 24 Hrs?				
AUQ030	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	132	6.45	132	6.45
1 : Yes	155	7.58	287	14.03
2 : No	1759	85.97	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Hours Since Noise/Music Ended?				
AUQ040	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	1891	92.42	1891	92.42
1	12	0.59	1903	93.01
2	8	0.39	1911	93.40
3	8	0.39	1919	93.79
4	6	0.29	1925	94.09
5	5	0.24	1930	94.33
6	3	0.15	1933	94.48
7	6	0.29	1939	94.77
8	4	0.20	1943	94.97
9	4	0.20	1947	95.16
10	13	0.64	1960	95.80
11	2	0.10	1962	95.89
12	20	0.98	1982	96.87
13	6	0.29	1988	97.17
14	6	0.29	1994	97.46
15	11	0.54	2005	98.00
16	7	0.34	2012	98.34
17	7	0.34	2019	98.68
18	4	0.20	2023	98.88
19	5	0.24	2028	99.12
20	4	0.20	2032	99.32
21	1	0.05	2033	99.36
22	7	0.34	2040	99.71
23	2	0.10	2042	99.80
24	4	0.20	2046	100.00





**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Self Reported Better Ear				
AUQ050	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	132	6.45	132	6.45
1 : Yes, right ear	199	9.73	331	16.18
2 : Yes, left ear	146	7.14	477	23.31
9 : No / don't know	1569	76.69	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Normal Otoscopy, Left Ear?				
AUXOTSPL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	132	6.45	132	6.45
1 : Yes (checkbox checked)	1664	81.33	1796	87.78
2 : No (checkbox unchecked)	250	12.22	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Excessive Cerumen, Left Ear				
AUXLOEXC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	132	6.45	132	6.45
1 : Yes (checkbox checked)	157	7.67	289	14.13
2 : No (checkbox unchecked)	1757	85.87	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Impacted Cerumen, Left Ear				
AUXLOIMC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	132	6.45	132	6.45
1 : Yes (checkbox checked)	81	3.96	213	10.41
2 : No (checkbox unchecked)	1833	89.59	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Collapsing Ear Canals, Left Ear				
AUXLOCOL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	132	6.45	132	6.45
1 : Yes (checkbox checked)	20	0.98	152	7.43
2 : No (checkbox unchecked)	1894	92.57	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Other Exam Abnormality, Left Ear?				
AUXLOABN	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	132	6.45	132	6.45
1 : Yes (checkbox checked)	12	0.59	144	7.04
2 : No (checkbox unchecked)	1902	92.96	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Comment:Other Ear Exam Abnormality, Left				
AUDLOABC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2035	99.46	2035	99.46
1 : Possible Perforated Eardrum	5	0.24	2040	99.71
2 : Perforated Eardrum	2	0.10	2042	99.80
3 : Possible Infection	3	0.15	2045	99.95
4 : TM Scarring/Deformity	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Normal Otoscopy, Right Ear?				
AUXROTSP	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	132	6.45	132	6.45
1 : Yes (checkbox checked)	1649	80.60	1781	87.05
2 : No (checkbox unchecked)	265	12.95	2046	100.00





**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Excessive Cerumen, Right Ear				
AUXROEXC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	132	6.45	132	6.45
1 : Yes (checkbox checked)	155	7.58	287	14.03
2 : No (checkbox unchecked)	1759	85.97	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Impacted Cerumen, Right Ear				
AUXROIMC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	132	6.45	132	6.45
1 : Yes (checkbox checked)	97	4.74	229	11.19
2 : No (checkbox unchecked)	1817	88.81	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Collapsing Ear Canals, Right Ear				
AUXROCOL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	132	6.45	132	6.45
1 : Yes (checkbox checked)	19	0.93	151	7.38
2 : No (checkbox unchecked)	1895	92.62	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Other Exam Abnormality, Right Ear?				
AUXROABN	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	132	6.45	132	6.45
1 : Yes (checkbox checked)	14	0.68	146	7.14
2 : No (checkbox unchecked)	1900	92.86	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Comment Other Ear Exam Abnormality Right				
AUDROABC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2034	99.41	2034	99.41
1 : Possible Perforated Eardrum	3	0.15	2037	99.56
2 : Perforated Eardrum	5	0.24	2042	99.80
3 : Possible Infection	4	0.20	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Middle Ear Pressure-Tymp, Rt Ear in daPa				
AUXTMEPR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	152	7.43	152	7.43
-282 to 180	1789	87.44	1941	94.87
555 : Compliance <= 0.2	100	4.89	2041	99.76
777 : Refused	5	0.24	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Physical Volume-Tymp, Right Ear in cc				
AUXTPVR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	153	7.48	153	7.48
0.3	3	0.15	156	7.62
0.5	4	0.20	160	7.82
0.6	9	0.44	169	8.26
0.7	21	1.03	190	9.29
0.8	78	3.81	268	13.10
0.9	71	3.47	339	16.57
1	193	9.43	532	26.00
1.1	137	6.70	669	32.70
1.2	168	8.21	837	40.91
1.3	177	8.65	1014	49.56
1.4	148	7.23	1162	56.79
1.5	301	14.71	1463	71.51
1.6	91	4.45	1554	75.95
1.7	102	4.99	1656	80.94
1.8	67	3.27	1723	84.21
1.9	101	4.94	1824	89.15
2	78	3.81	1902	92.96
2.1	30	1.47	1932	94.43
2.2	18	0.88	1950	95.31
2.3	27	1.32	1977	96.63
2.4	15	0.73	1992	97.36
2.5	14	0.68	2006	98.04
2.6	6	0.29	2012	98.34
2.7	5	0.24	2017	98.58
2.8	7	0.34	2024	98.92
2.9	7	0.34	2031	99.27
3	6	0.29	2037	99.56
3.6	2	0.10	2039	99.66
3.8	1	0.05	2040	99.71
4.4	1	0.05	2041	99.76
777 : Refused	5	0.24	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Tympanometric width, right ear				
AUXTWIDR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	152	7.43	152	7.43
0 to 276	1789	87.44	1941	94.87
555 : Compliance <= 0.2	100	4.89	2041	99.76
777 : Refused	5	0.24	2046	100.00





**MEC Examination  
Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)  
June 2005**

Compliance (tympanometry), right ear				
AUXTCOMR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	152	7.43	152	7.43
0 to 4.2	1889	92.33	2041	99.76
777 : Refused	5	0.24	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Middle Ear Pressure, Typm, Left in daPa				
AUXTMEPL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	149	7.28	149	7.28
-294 to 144	1795	87.73	1944	95.01
555 : Compliance <= 0.2	96	4.69	2040	99.71
777 : Refused	6	0.29	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Physical Volume-Tymp, Left ear in cc				
AUXTPVL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	159	7.77	159	7.77
0.3	2	0.10	161	7.87
0.4	2	0.10	163	7.97
0.5	5	0.24	168	8.21
0.6	10	0.49	178	8.70
0.7	22	1.08	200	9.78
0.8	81	3.96	281	13.73
0.9	95	4.64	376	18.38
1	173	8.46	549	26.83
1.1	159	7.77	708	34.60
1.2	167	8.16	875	42.77
1.3	168	8.21	1043	50.98
1.4	163	7.97	1206	58.94
1.5	266	13.00	1472	71.95
1.6	96	4.69	1568	76.64
1.7	79	3.86	1647	80.50
1.8	68	3.32	1715	83.82
1.9	93	4.55	1808	88.37
2	66	3.23	1874	91.59
2.1	27	1.32	1901	92.91
2.2	30	1.47	1931	94.38
2.3	33	1.61	1964	95.99
2.4	16	0.78	1980	96.77
2.5	21	1.03	2001	97.80
2.6	11	0.54	2012	98.34
2.7	5	0.24	2017	98.58
2.8	6	0.29	2023	98.88
2.9	7	0.34	2030	99.22
3	3	0.15	2033	99.36
3.2	2	0.10	2035	99.46
3.7	2	0.10	2037	99.56
4.2	1	0.05	2038	99.61
4.5	1	0.05	2039	99.66
5.7	1	0.05	2040	99.71
777 : Refused	6	0.29	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Tympanometric width, left ear				
AUXTWIDL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	149	7.28	149	7.28
0 to 318	1795	87.73	1944	95.01
555 : Compliance <= 0.2	96	4.69	2040	99.71
777 : Refused	6	0.29	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Compliance (tympanometry), left ear				
AUXTCOML	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	149	7.28	149	7.28
0 to 4.8	1891	92.42	2040	99.71
777 : Refused	6	0.29	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination  
Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)  
June 2005**

Which ear tested first?				
AUAEAR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	140	6.84	140	6.84
1 : Right	1033	50.49	1173	57.33
2 : Left	873	42.67	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Audio Test Mode-Manual/Automatic/Mixed				
AUAMODE	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	143	6.99	143	6.99
1 : Manual	10	0.49	153	7.48
2 : Automatic	1843	90.08	1996	97.56
3 : Mixed	50	2.44	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Frequency, Switch to Manual Mode, Left				
AUAFMANL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	140	6.84	140	6.84
1 : None	1883	92.03	2023	98.88
2 : 500 Hz	1	0.05	2024	98.92
3 : 1000 Hz	1	0.05	2025	98.97
4 : 2000 Hz	2	0.10	2027	99.07
6 : 4000 Hz	2	0.10	2029	99.17
7 : 6000 Hz	3	0.15	2032	99.32
8 : 8000 Hz	14	0.68	2046	100.00





**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Frequency-Switch to Manual Mode, Right				
AUAFMANR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	140	6.84	140	6.84
1 : None	1882	91.98	2022	98.83
2 : 500 Hz	1	0.05	2023	98.88
4 : 2000 Hz	1	0.05	2024	98.92
5 : 3000 Hz	2	0.10	2026	99.02
6 : 4000 Hz	2	0.10	2028	99.12
7 : 6000 Hz	6	0.29	2034	99.41
8 : 8000 Hz	12	0.59	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Right threshold @ 1000Hz (db)				
AUXU1K1R	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	170	8.31	170	8.31
-10	8	0.39	178	8.70
-5	51	2.49	229	11.19
0	251	12.27	480	23.46
5	457	22.34	937	45.80
10	452	22.09	1389	67.89
15	304	14.86	1693	82.75
20	161	7.87	1854	90.62
25	80	3.91	1934	94.53
30	36	1.76	1970	96.29
35	24	1.17	1994	97.46
40	18	0.88	2012	98.34
45	6	0.29	2018	98.63
50	8	0.39	2026	99.02
55	5	0.24	2031	99.27
60	4	0.20	2035	99.46
65	5	0.24	2040	99.71
70	2	0.10	2042	99.80
75	1	0.05	2043	99.85
80	1	0.05	2044	99.90
90	1	0.05	2045	99.95
95	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Right threshold @ 500Hz (db)				
AUXU500R	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	168	8.21	168	8.21
-10	3	0.15	171	8.36
-5	29	1.42	200	9.78
0	127	6.21	327	15.98
5	396	19.35	723	35.34
10	526	25.71	1249	61.05
15	337	16.47	1586	77.52
20	222	10.85	1808	88.37
25	103	5.03	1911	93.40
30	51	2.49	1962	95.89
35	27	1.32	1989	97.21
40	17	0.83	2006	98.04
45	13	0.64	2019	98.68
50	6	0.29	2025	98.97
55	2	0.10	2027	99.07
60	7	0.34	2034	99.41
65	6	0.29	2040	99.71
70	3	0.15	2043	99.85
75	1	0.05	2044	99.90
80	1	0.05	2045	99.95
105	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Right Threshold @ 1000Hz-2nd Read				
AUXU1K2R	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	167	8.16	167	8.16
-10	8	0.39	175	8.55
-5	72	3.52	247	12.07
0	278	13.59	525	25.66
5	474	23.17	999	48.83
10	455	22.24	1454	71.07
15	261	12.76	1715	83.82
20	157	7.67	1872	91.50
25	61	2.98	1933	94.48
30	36	1.76	1969	96.24
35	27	1.32	1996	97.56
40	15	0.73	2011	98.29
45	7	0.34	2018	98.63
50	7	0.34	2025	98.97
55	5	0.24	2030	99.22
60	3	0.15	2033	99.36
65	4	0.20	2037	99.56
70	5	0.24	2042	99.80
75	1	0.05	2043	99.85
80	1	0.05	2044	99.90
95	1	0.05	2045	99.95
100	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Right threshold @ 2000Hz (db)				
AUXU2KR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	165	8.06	165	8.06
-10	16	0.78	181	8.85
-5	75	3.67	256	12.51
0	250	12.22	506	24.73
5	436	21.31	942	46.04
10	406	19.84	1348	65.88
15	279	13.64	1627	79.52
20	158	7.72	1785	87.24
25	105	5.13	1890	92.38
30	43	2.10	1933	94.48
35	24	1.17	1957	95.65
40	17	0.83	1974	96.48
45	10	0.49	1984	96.97
50	10	0.49	1994	97.46
55	20	0.98	2014	98.44
60	8	0.39	2022	98.83
65	8	0.39	2030	99.22
70	7	0.34	2037	99.56
75	2	0.10	2039	99.66
80	1	0.05	2040	99.71
85	1	0.05	2041	99.76
90	1	0.05	2042	99.80
100	2	0.10	2044	99.90
110	1	0.05	2045	99.95
666 : No response	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Right threshold @ 3000Hz (db)				
AUXU3KR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	165	8.06	165	8.06
-10	26	1.27	191	9.34
-5	80	3.91	271	13.25
0	248	12.12	519	25.37
5	364	17.79	883	43.16
10	354	17.30	1237	60.46
15	254	12.41	1491	72.87
20	156	7.62	1647	80.50
25	91	4.45	1738	84.95
30	60	2.93	1798	87.88
35	46	2.25	1844	90.13
40	38	1.86	1882	91.98
45	30	1.47	1912	93.45
50	32	1.56	1944	95.01
55	20	0.98	1964	95.99
60	33	1.61	1997	97.61
65	14	0.68	2011	98.29
70	10	0.49	2021	98.78
75	4	0.20	2025	98.97
80	7	0.34	2032	99.32
85	5	0.24	2037	99.56
90	5	0.24	2042	99.80
100	1	0.05	2043	99.85
110	2	0.10	2045	99.95
666 : No response	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Right threshold @ 4000Hz (db)				
AUXU4KR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	166	8.11	166	8.11
-10	22	1.08	188	9.19
-5	67	3.27	255	12.46
0	160	7.82	415	20.28
5	309	15.10	724	35.39
10	351	17.16	1075	52.54
15	233	11.39	1308	63.93
20	177	8.65	1485	72.58
25	120	5.87	1605	78.45
30	83	4.06	1688	82.50
35	64	3.13	1752	85.63
40	50	2.44	1802	88.07
45	50	2.44	1852	90.52
50	42	2.05	1894	92.57
55	38	1.86	1932	94.43
60	26	1.27	1958	95.70
65	24	1.17	1982	96.87
70	19	0.93	2001	97.80
75	12	0.59	2013	98.39
80	9	0.44	2022	98.83
85	5	0.24	2027	99.07
90	6	0.29	2033	99.36
95	6	0.29	2039	99.66
100	1	0.05	2040	99.71
105	1	0.05	2041	99.76
110	1	0.05	2042	99.80
115	1	0.05	2043	99.85
666 : No response	3	0.15	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Right threshold @ 6000Hz (db)				
AUXU6KR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	166	8.11	166	8.11
-10	2	0.10	168	8.21
-5	23	1.12	191	9.34
0	76	3.71	267	13.05
5	168	8.21	435	21.26
10	287	14.03	722	35.29
15	278	13.59	1000	48.88
20	252	12.32	1252	61.19
25	198	9.68	1450	70.87
30	137	6.70	1587	77.57
35	101	4.94	1688	82.50
40	56	2.74	1744	85.24
45	48	2.35	1792	87.59
50	51	2.49	1843	90.08
55	28	1.37	1871	91.45
60	35	1.71	1906	93.16
65	33	1.61	1939	94.77
70	24	1.17	1963	95.94
75	14	0.68	1977	96.63
80	23	1.12	2000	97.75
85	12	0.59	2012	98.34
90	8	0.39	2020	98.73
95	7	0.34	2027	99.07
100	6	0.29	2033	99.36
105	4	0.20	2037	99.56
110	3	0.15	2040	99.71
115	1	0.05	2041	99.76
120	1	0.05	2042	99.80
666 : No response	4	0.20	2046	100.00





**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Right threshold @ 8000Hz (db)				
AUXU8KR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	166	8.11	166	8.11
-10	10	0.49	176	8.60
-5	32	1.56	208	10.17
0	117	5.72	325	15.88
5	260	12.71	585	28.59
10	257	12.56	842	41.15
15	253	12.37	1095	53.52
20	203	9.92	1298	63.44
25	147	7.18	1445	70.63
30	125	6.11	1570	76.74
35	84	4.11	1654	80.84
40	57	2.79	1711	83.63
45	52	2.54	1763	86.17
50	38	1.86	1801	88.03
55	53	2.59	1854	90.62
60	31	1.52	1885	92.13
65	36	1.76	1921	93.89
70	25	1.22	1946	95.11
75	15	0.73	1961	95.85
80	21	1.03	1982	96.87
85	17	0.83	1999	97.70
90	20	0.98	2019	98.68
95	12	0.59	2031	99.27
100	5	0.24	2036	99.51
105	1	0.05	2037	99.56
110	5	0.24	2042	99.80
666 : No response	4	0.20	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Left threshold @ 1000Hz (db)				
AUXU1K1L	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	166	8.11	166	8.11
-10	11	0.54	177	8.65
-5	46	2.25	223	10.90
0	244	11.93	467	22.83
5	517	25.27	984	48.09
10	440	21.51	1424	69.60
15	284	13.88	1708	83.48
20	143	6.99	1851	90.47
25	78	3.81	1929	94.28
30	41	2.00	1970	96.29
35	21	1.03	1991	97.31
40	15	0.73	2006	98.04
45	11	0.54	2017	98.58
50	8	0.39	2025	98.97
55	7	0.34	2032	99.32
60	3	0.15	2035	99.46
65	5	0.24	2040	99.71
70	1	0.05	2041	99.76
75	1	0.05	2042	99.80
80	1	0.05	2043	99.85
95	1	0.05	2044	99.90
100	1	0.05	2045	99.95
666 : No response	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Left threshold @ 500Hz (db)				
AUXU500L	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	164	8.02	164	8.02
-10	1	0.05	165	8.06
-5	16	0.78	181	8.85
0	148	7.23	329	16.08
5	407	19.89	736	35.97
10	510	24.93	1246	60.90
15	350	17.11	1596	78.01
20	232	11.34	1828	89.35
25	93	4.55	1921	93.89
30	55	2.69	1976	96.58
35	19	0.93	1995	97.51
40	14	0.68	2009	98.19
45	10	0.49	2019	98.68
50	7	0.34	2026	99.02
55	5	0.24	2031	99.27
60	3	0.15	2034	99.41
65	5	0.24	2039	99.66
70	2	0.10	2041	99.76
75	1	0.05	2042	99.80
90	2	0.10	2044	99.90
95	1	0.05	2045	99.95
666 : No response	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Left threshold @ 1000-2nd Read (db)				
AUXU1K2L	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	165	8.06	165	8.06
-10	6	0.29	171	8.36
-5	59	2.88	230	11.24
0	269	13.15	499	24.39
5	526	25.71	1025	50.10
10	408	19.94	1433	70.04
15	300	14.66	1733	84.70
20	136	6.65	1869	91.35
25	67	3.27	1936	94.62
30	32	1.56	1968	96.19
35	24	1.17	1992	97.36
40	16	0.78	2008	98.14
45	9	0.44	2017	98.58
50	7	0.34	2024	98.92
55	5	0.24	2029	99.17
60	6	0.29	2035	99.46
65	4	0.20	2039	99.66
70	2	0.10	2041	99.76
80	2	0.10	2043	99.85
90	1	0.05	2044	99.90
100	1	0.05	2045	99.95
115	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Left threshold @ 2000Hz (db)				
AUXU2KL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	164	8.02	164	8.02
-10	13	0.64	177	8.65
-5	64	3.13	241	11.78
0	244	11.93	485	23.70
5	432	21.11	917	44.82
10	416	20.33	1333	65.15
15	265	12.95	1598	78.10
20	161	7.87	1759	85.97
25	90	4.40	1849	90.37
30	52	2.54	1901	92.91
35	44	2.15	1945	95.06
40	14	0.68	1959	95.75
45	25	1.22	1984	96.97
50	16	0.78	2000	97.75
55	14	0.68	2014	98.44
60	10	0.49	2024	98.92
65	6	0.29	2030	99.22
70	3	0.15	2033	99.36
75	3	0.15	2036	99.51
80	5	0.24	2041	99.76
85	1	0.05	2042	99.80
90	1	0.05	2043	99.85
95	1	0.05	2044	99.90
105	1	0.05	2045	99.95
120	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Left threshold @ 3000Hz (db)				
AUXU3KL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	164	8.02	164	8.02
-10	11	0.54	175	8.55
-5	90	4.40	265	12.95
0	241	11.78	506	24.73
5	326	15.93	832	40.66
10	324	15.84	1156	56.50
15	261	12.76	1417	69.26
20	170	8.31	1587	77.57
25	114	5.57	1701	83.14
30	67	3.27	1768	86.41
35	54	2.64	1822	89.05
40	29	1.42	1851	90.47
45	37	1.81	1888	92.28
50	38	1.86	1926	94.13
55	40	1.96	1966	96.09
60	28	1.37	1994	97.46
65	14	0.68	2008	98.14
70	13	0.64	2021	98.78
75	11	0.54	2032	99.32
80	6	0.29	2038	99.61
85	3	0.15	2041	99.76
95	1	0.05	2042	99.80
105	1	0.05	2043	99.85
110	1	0.05	2044	99.90
666 : No response	2	0.10	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Left threshold @ 4000Hz (db)				
AUXU4KL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	164	8.02	164	8.02
-10	21	1.03	185	9.04
-5	67	3.27	252	12.32
0	150	7.33	402	19.65
5	270	13.20	672	32.84
10	327	15.98	999	48.83
15	254	12.41	1253	61.24
20	181	8.85	1434	70.09
25	117	5.72	1551	75.81
30	95	4.64	1646	80.45
35	71	3.47	1717	83.92
40	64	3.13	1781	87.05
45	47	2.30	1828	89.35
50	40	1.96	1868	91.30
55	42	2.05	1910	93.35
60	31	1.52	1941	94.87
65	35	1.71	1976	96.58
70	20	0.98	1996	97.56
75	12	0.59	2008	98.14
80	15	0.73	2023	98.88
85	8	0.39	2031	99.27
90	4	0.20	2035	99.46
95	3	0.15	2038	99.61
100	3	0.15	2041	99.76
105	1	0.05	2042	99.80
110	1	0.05	2043	99.85
120	1	0.05	2044	99.90
666 : No response	2	0.10	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Left threshold @ 6000Hz (db)				
AUXU6KL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	164	8.02	164	8.02
-10	9	0.44	173	8.46
-5	13	0.64	186	9.09
0	48	2.35	234	11.44
5	155	7.58	389	19.01
10	264	12.90	653	31.92
15	295	14.42	948	46.33
20	248	12.12	1196	58.46
25	199	9.73	1395	68.18
30	133	6.50	1528	74.68
35	104	5.08	1632	79.77
40	70	3.42	1702	83.19
45	60	2.93	1762	86.12
50	47	2.30	1809	88.42
55	46	2.25	1855	90.66
60	33	1.61	1888	92.28
65	28	1.37	1916	93.65
70	31	1.52	1947	95.16
75	30	1.47	1977	96.63
80	25	1.22	2002	97.85
85	14	0.68	2016	98.53
90	7	0.34	2023	98.88
95	8	0.39	2031	99.27
100	9	0.44	2040	99.71
105	1	0.05	2041	99.76
110	1	0.05	2042	99.80
115	2	0.10	2044	99.90
120	1	0.05	2045	99.95
666 : No response	1	0.05	2046	100.00





**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Left threshold @ 8000Hz (db)				
AUXU8KL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	164	8.02	164	8.02
-10	4	0.20	168	8.21
-5	21	1.03	189	9.24
0	99	4.84	288	14.08
5	234	11.44	522	25.51
10	271	13.25	793	38.76
15	267	13.05	1060	51.81
20	209	10.22	1269	62.02
25	158	7.72	1427	69.75
30	106	5.18	1533	74.93
35	82	4.01	1615	78.93
40	56	2.74	1671	81.67
45	56	2.74	1727	84.41
50	50	2.44	1777	86.85
55	47	2.30	1824	89.15
60	41	2.00	1865	91.15
65	35	1.71	1900	92.86
70	35	1.71	1935	94.57
75	23	1.12	1958	95.70
80	25	1.22	1983	96.92
85	21	1.03	2004	97.95
90	21	1.03	2025	98.97
95	9	0.44	2034	99.41
100	1	0.05	2035	99.46
105	2	0.10	2037	99.56
110	6	0.29	2043	99.85
666 : No response	3	0.15	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination  
Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)  
June 2005**

Right retest threshold @ 1000Hz (db)				
AUXR1K1R	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2036	99.51	2036	99.51
15	1	0.05	2037	99.56
35	1	0.05	2038	99.61
45	1	0.05	2039	99.66
55	1	0.05	2040	99.71
65	1	0.05	2041	99.76
75	1	0.05	2042	99.80
80	1	0.05	2043	99.85
100	3	0.15	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Right retest threshold @ 500Hz (db)				
AUXR5CR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2032	99.32	2032	99.32
25	1	0.05	2033	99.36
40	2	0.10	2035	99.46
45	2	0.10	2037	99.56
55	1	0.05	2038	99.61
60	1	0.05	2039	99.66
65	3	0.15	2042	99.80
90	1	0.05	2043	99.85
95	2	0.10	2045	99.95
100	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Right Retest Threshold 1000Hz-2nd Read				
AUXR1K2R	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2043	99.85	2043	99.85
30	1	0.05	2044	99.90
35	1	0.05	2045	99.95
100	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Right retest threshold @ 2000Hz (db)				
AUXR2KR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2039	99.66	2039	99.66
55	1	0.05	2040	99.71
65	2	0.10	2042	99.80
70	1	0.05	2043	99.85
80	1	0.05	2044	99.90
95	1	0.05	2045	99.95
105	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Right retest threshold @ 3000Hz (db)				
AUXR3KR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2037	99.56	2037	99.56
50	1	0.05	2038	99.61
55	1	0.05	2039	99.66
60	2	0.10	2041	99.76
70	1	0.05	2042	99.80
80	2	0.10	2044	99.90
85	1	0.05	2045	99.95
105	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Right retest threshold @ 4000Hz (db)				
AUXR4KR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2037	99.56	2037	99.56
45	1	0.05	2038	99.61
50	1	0.05	2039	99.66
65	1	0.05	2040	99.71
75	1	0.05	2041	99.76
80	2	0.10	2043	99.85
85	1	0.05	2044	99.90
90	1	0.05	2045	99.95
110	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Right retest threshold @ 6000Hz (db)				
AUXR6KR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2031	99.27	2031	99.27
5	1	0.05	2032	99.32
20	1	0.05	2033	99.36
45	1	0.05	2034	99.41
55	3	0.15	2037	99.56
65	2	0.10	2039	99.66
70	2	0.10	2041	99.76
90	2	0.10	2043	99.85
95	1	0.05	2044	99.90
105	1	0.05	2045	99.95
666 : No response	1	0.05	2046	100.00





**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Right retest threshold @ 8000Hz (db)				
AUXR8KR	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2035	99.46	2035	99.46
50	2	0.10	2037	99.56
55	1	0.05	2038	99.61
60	2	0.10	2040	99.71
65	1	0.05	2041	99.76
75	1	0.05	2042	99.80
80	1	0.05	2043	99.85
85	1	0.05	2044	99.90
95	1	0.05	2045	99.95
666 : No response	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Left retest threshold @ 1000Hz (db)				
AUXR1K1L	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2032	99.32	2032	99.32
30	1	0.05	2033	99.36
35	2	0.10	2035	99.46
45	3	0.15	2038	99.61
50	1	0.05	2039	99.66
55	1	0.05	2040	99.71
60	2	0.10	2042	99.80
65	1	0.05	2043	99.85
75	2	0.10	2045	99.95
666 : No response	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Left retest threshold @ 500Hz (db)				
AUXR5CL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2028	99.12	2028	99.12
10	1	0.05	2029	99.17
15	1	0.05	2030	99.22
25	1	0.05	2031	99.27
30	2	0.10	2033	99.36
40	4	0.20	2037	99.56
45	2	0.10	2039	99.66
50	1	0.05	2040	99.71
60	2	0.10	2042	99.80
65	1	0.05	2043	99.85
70	1	0.05	2044	99.90
100	1	0.05	2045	99.95
666 : No response	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Left Retest Threshold 1000Hz-2nd Read				
AUXR1K2L	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2042	99.80	2042	99.80
20	1	0.05	2043	99.85
35	1	0.05	2044	99.90
70	1	0.05	2045	99.95
666 : No response	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination  
Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)  
June 2005**

Left retest threshold @ 2000Hz (db)				
AUXR2KL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2040	99.71	2040	99.71
30	1	0.05	2041	99.76
40	1	0.05	2042	99.80
65	1	0.05	2043	99.85
75	2	0.10	2045	99.95
666 : No response	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination  
Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)  
June 2005**

Left retest threshold @ 3000Hz (db)				
AUXR3KL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2031	99.27	2031	99.27
45	1	0.05	2032	99.32
50	1	0.05	2033	99.36
55	2	0.10	2035	99.46
60	4	0.20	2039	99.66
65	2	0.10	2041	99.76
70	3	0.15	2044	99.90
75	2	0.10	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Left retest threshold @ 4000Hz (db)				
AUXR4KL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2021	98.78	2021	98.78
20	1	0.05	2022	98.83
35	1	0.05	2023	98.88
45	1	0.05	2024	98.92
50	2	0.10	2026	99.02
55	5	0.24	2031	99.27
60	2	0.10	2033	99.36
65	3	0.15	2036	99.51
70	1	0.05	2037	99.56
75	4	0.20	2041	99.76
80	3	0.15	2044	99.90
90	1	0.05	2045	99.95
100	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Left retest threshold @ 6000Hz(db)				
AUXR6KL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2025	98.97	2025	98.97
25	1	0.05	2026	99.02
30	1	0.05	2027	99.07
50	3	0.15	2030	99.22
55	3	0.15	2033	99.36
60	3	0.15	2036	99.51
65	2	0.10	2038	99.61
70	1	0.05	2039	99.66
80	1	0.05	2040	99.71
85	2	0.10	2042	99.80
90	2	0.10	2044	99.90
95	1	0.05	2045	99.95
100	1	0.05	2046	100.00





**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Left retest threshold @ 8000Hz (db)				
AUXR8KL	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	2020	98.73	2020	98.73
15	1	0.05	2021	98.78
20	1	0.05	2022	98.83
40	2	0.10	2024	98.92
45	1	0.05	2025	98.97
50	3	0.15	2028	99.12
55	1	0.05	2029	99.17
60	1	0.05	2030	99.22
65	4	0.20	2034	99.41
70	2	0.10	2036	99.51
75	4	0.20	2040	99.71
80	3	0.15	2043	99.85
90	1	0.05	2044	99.90
100	1	0.05	2045	99.95
666 : No response	1	0.05	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Right Ear Quality Code				
AUAREQC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	152	7.43	152	7.43
1 : Good - tympanogram is smooth and symmetrical	1346	65.79	1498	73.22
2 : Adequate - tympanogram is 'noisy' but adequate for interpretation	521	25.46	2019	98.68
3 : Poor - tympanogram cannot be interpreted	9	0.44	2028	99.12
9 : Equivocal - tympanogram cannot be evaluated without further information	9	0.44	2037	99.56
888 : CNO - technician could not obtain the tympanogram	9	0.44	2046	100.00



**MEC Examination**  
**Frequencies for the Audiometry Examination (AUX\_B)**  
**June 2005**

Left Ear Quality Code				
AUALEQC	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Missing	152	7.43	152	7.43
1 : Good - tympanogram is smooth and symmetrical	1324	64.71	1476	72.14
2 : Adequate - tympanogram is 'noisy' but adequate for interpretation	528	25.81	2004	97.95
3 : Poor - tympanogram cannot be interpreted	20	0.98	2024	98.92
7 : SP Refused Tympanometry	1	0.05	2025	98.97
9 : Equivocal - tympanogram cannot be evaluated without further information	16	0.78	2041	99.76
888 : CNO - technician could not obtain the tympanogram	5	0.24	2046	100.00

### **NHANES Subsample Notes and Data**

For several NHANES files, data were collected or processed on a smaller sample (subsample) of individuals. Each of these subsamples is a nationally representative sample. For each subsample, the analytic sample size is smaller and appropriate sample weights have been calculated to reflect both the additional stage of sampling and the additional nonresponse (if any) for the subsample. These weights differ from the full examination weight and the revised weights must be used for statistical estimation. For each data file, the appropriate sample weights are included on the file along with the appropriate replicate weights needed for sampling error estimation. A common processing error is to use either the wrong sampling weight or to use the wrong set of replicate weights.

Due to smaller sample sizes, the sampling errors for subsamples will be larger than for comparable data items on the full examination sample. Also, the potential impact of outliers (large data values especially in conjunction with large sampling weights) should be addressed in any analysis of these data - especially when the prevalence is less than 10 percent. Please note that when merging full sample data items to the subsample data files, the analytic sample is the subsample and the subsample weights must be used. Users are strongly urged to read the data file documentation and to take care to ensure proper analysis and interpretation of the data.

## **General Information About the Mobile Examination Center (MEC) Examination Data**

### **Automated Data Collection**

Each MEC examination had a computerized data collection interface. All data entry was conducted using automated technology; no paper forms were used to record data. The examination component data entry systems had built-in quality control checks; unusual data entries were flagged and a message was sent to the technicians. The technicians were required to either verify the original entry or edit the original response. At the end of each examination session, data were sent to a central survey database and transmitted to headquarters offices.

### **Spanish Translations of Protocol Instructions**

All NHANES brochures, consent forms, hand cards, protocols, and correspondence were produced in English and Spanish. All translated materials were approved and certified as part of the NHANES Institutional Review Board (IRB) approval process. NHANES examination protocols were also pretested in English and Spanish. Extensive training was completed with MEC staff to ensure the quality and comparability of staff interactions with Spanish-speaking respondents.

### **Technician Training**

The qualifications for MEC laboratory, physician, dental, and health technician staff are described in the component training manuals. All MEC staff completed the requirements for safety, subject privacy and confidentiality, and cardio-pulmonary resuscitation training. In addition, all staff completed component-specific training to learn the standardized NHANES protocol for each of the components they performed. The health technicians, for example, performed multiple procedures and were expected to maintain their skill levels on each component.

### **Quality Control Monitoring- General Procedures**

Quality control measures included equipment calibration, observations of examinations in the field, and performance of second examinations.

Experienced trainers and observers monitored technician performance in the field. Periodic retraining sessions were conducted with the survey staff.

For a subset of examination components (e.g., body measurements and the dental examination), a second examination was completed on examinees who previously completed the NHANES exam. In some cases, a “gold standard” examiner performed the second examinations during a site visit.

## **Consistency Checks**

An extensive series of quality assurance and quality control analyses were completed for each examination component. The MEC examination component training manuals and analytic file notes provided with these data files describe the measures taken in greater detail.

## **Data Preparation**

Routine data preparation procedures included a review of frequency data, outliers, and technician notes. In general, data are not changed if the reported values are plausible. Analysts should review the data reported for each component or laboratory assay prior to beginning data analyses. Analysts should examine the data spread and consider whether or not it is appropriate to include or exclude extreme values in a given analysis.

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1	AUX_B	Audiometry	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
2	AUX_B	Audiometry	WTSAU2YR	Audiometry Subsample 2 Year Mec Weight
3	AUX_B	Audiometry	WTSAU4YR	Audiometry Subsample 4 Year Mec Weight
4	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUAEXSTS	Status of an Audio Exam
5	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUAEXCMT	Comment code for an Audio Exam
6	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUQ010	Have Ear Tube, Right or Left Ear?
7	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUQ020	Had Cold, Sinus or Earache Last 24 Hrs?
8	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUQ020A	Had Cold Last 24 Hrs?
9	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUQ020B	Had Sinus Problem Last 24 Hours?
10	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUQ020C	Earache Last 24 Hours, Right?
11	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUQ020D	Earache Last 24 Hours, Left?
12	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUQ020E	Earache Last 24 Hours, Both?
13	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUQ030	Exposed Loud Noise/Music Last 24 Hrs?
14	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUQ040	Hours Since Noise/Music Ended?
15	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUQ050	Self Reported Better Ear
16	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXOTSPL	Normal Otoscopy, Left Ear?
17	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXLOEXC	Excessive Cerumen, Left Ear
18	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXLOIMC	Impacted Cerumen, Left Ear
19	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXLOCOL	Collapsing Ear Canals, Left Ear
20	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXLOABN	Other Exam Abnormality, Left Ear?
21	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUDLOABC	Comment:Other Ear Exam Abnormality, Left
22	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXROTSP	Normal Otoscopy, Right Ear?

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
23	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXROEXC	Excessive Cerumen, Right Ear
24	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXROIMC	Impacted Cerumen, Right Ear
25	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXROCOL	Collapsing Ear Canals, Right Ear
26	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXROABN	Other Exam Abnormality, Right Ear?
27	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUDROABC	Comment Other Ear Exam Abnormality Right
28	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXTMEPR	Middle Ear Pressure-Tymp, Rt Ear in daPa
29	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXTPVR	Physical Volume-Tymp, Right Ear in cc
30	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXTWIDR	Tympanometric width, right ear
31	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXTCOMR	Compliance (tympanometry), right ear
32	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXTMEPL	Middle Ear Pressure, Tymp, Left in dapa
33	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXTPVL	Physical Volume-Tymp, Left ear in cc
34	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXTWIDL	Tympanometric width, left ear
35	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXTCOML	Compliance (tympanometry), left ear
36	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUAEAR	Which ear tested first?
37	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUAMODE	Audio Test Mode- Manual/Automatic/Mixed
38	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUAFMANL	Frequency, Switch to Manual Mode, Left
39	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUAFMANR	Frequency-Switch to Manual Mode, Right
40	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXU1K1R	Right threshold @ 1000Hz (db)
41	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXU500R	Right threshold @ 500Hz (db)
42	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXU1K2R	Right Threshold @ 1000Hz-2nd Read (db)



NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
43	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXU2KR	Right threshold @ 2000Hz (db)
44	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXU3KR	Right threshold @ 3000Hz (db)
45	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXU4KR	Right threshold @ 4000Hz (db)
46	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXU6KR	Right threshold @ 6000Hz (db)
47	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXU8KR	Right threshold @ 8000Hz (db)
48	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXU1K1L	Left threshold @ 1000Hz (db)
49	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXU500L	Left threshold @ 500Hz (db)
50	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXU1K2L	Left threshold @ 1000Hz-2nd Read (db)
51	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXU2KL	Left threshold @ 2000Hz (db)
52	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXU3KL	Left threshold @ 3000Hz (db)
53	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXU4KL	Left threshold @ 4000Hz (db)
54	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXU6KL	Left threshold @ 6000Hz (db)
55	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXU8KL	Left threshold @ 8000Hz (db)
56	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXR1K1R	Right retest threshold @ 1000Hz (db)
57	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXR5CR	Right retest threshold @ 500Hz (db)
58	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXR1K2R	Right Retest Threshold 1000Hz-2nd Read
59	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXR2KR	Right retest threshold @ 2000Hz (db)
60	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXR3KR	Right retest threshold @ 3000Hz (db)
61	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXR4KR	Right retest threshold @ 4000Hz (db)
62	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXR6KR	Right retest threshold @ 6000Hz (db)
63	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXR8KR	Right retest threshold @ 8000Hz (db)
64	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXR1K1L	Left retest threshold @ 1000Hz (db)
65	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXR5CL	Left retest threshold @ 500Hz (db)
66	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXR1K2L	Left Retest Threshold 1000-2nd Read

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
67	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXR2KL	Left retest threshold @ 2000Hz (db)
68	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXR3KL	Left retest threshold @ 3000Hz (db)
69	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXR4KL	Left retest threshold @ 4000Hz (db)
70	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXR6KL	Left retest threshold @ 6000Hz (db)
71	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUXR8KL	Left retest threshold @ 8000Hz (db)
72	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUAREQC	Right Ear Quality Code
73	AUX_B	Audiometry	AUALEQC	Left Ear Quality Code
74	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
75	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	WTSAU2YR	Audiometry Subsample 2 Year Mec Weight
76	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	WTSAU4YR	Audiometry Subsample 4 Year Mec Weight
77	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR01	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 1
78	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR02	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 2
79	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR03	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 3
80	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR04	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 4
81	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR05	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 5
82	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR06	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 6
83	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR07	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 7
84	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR08	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 8

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
85	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR09	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 9
86	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR10	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 10
87	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR11	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 11
88	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR12	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 12
89	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR13	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 13
90	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR14	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 14
91	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR15	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 15
92	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR16	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 16
93	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR17	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 17
94	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR18	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 18
95	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR19	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 19
96	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR20	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 20
97	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR21	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 21
98	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR22	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 22
99	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR23	Tympanometry-Right Ear,

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
				Measurement 23
100	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR24	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 24
101	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR25	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 25
102	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR26	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 26
103	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR27	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 27
104	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR28	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 28
105	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR29	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 29
106	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR30	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 30
107	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR31	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 31
108	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR32	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 32
109	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR33	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 33
110	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR34	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 34
111	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR35	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 35
112	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR36	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 36
113	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR37	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 37

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
114	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR38	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 38
115	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR39	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 39
116	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR40	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 40
117	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR41	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 41
118	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR42	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 42
119	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR43	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 43
120	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR44	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 44
121	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR45	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 45
122	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR46	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 46
123	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR47	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 47
124	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR48	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 48
125	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR49	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 49
126	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR50	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 50
127	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR51	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 51
128	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR52	Tympanometry-Right Ear,

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
				Measurement 52
129	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR53	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 53
130	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR54	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 54
131	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR55	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 55
132	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR56	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 56
133	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR57	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 57
134	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR58	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 58
135	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR59	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 59
136	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR60	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 60
137	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR61	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 61
138	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR62	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 62
139	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR63	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 63
140	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR64	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 64
141	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR65	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 65
142	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR66	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 66

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
143	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR67	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 67
144	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR68	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 68
145	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR69	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 69
146	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR70	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 70
147	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR71	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 71
148	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR72	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 72
149	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR73	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 73
150	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR74	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 74
151	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR75	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 75
152	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR76	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 76
153	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR77	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 77
154	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR78	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 78
155	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR79	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 79
156	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR80	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 80
157	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR81	Tympanometry-Right Ear,

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
				Measurement 81
158	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR82	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 82
159	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR83	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 83
160	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYR84	Tympanometry-Right Ear, Measurement 84
161	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL01	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 1
162	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL02	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 2
163	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL03	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 3
164	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL04	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 4
165	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL05	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 5
166	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL06	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 6
167	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL07	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 7
168	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL08	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 8
169	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL09	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 9
170	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL10	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 10
171	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL11	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 11



NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
172	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL12	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 12
173	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL13	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 13
174	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL14	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 14
175	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL15	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 15
176	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL16	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 16
177	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL17	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 17
178	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL18	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 18
179	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL19	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 19
180	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL20	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 20
181	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL21	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 21
182	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL22	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 22
183	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL23	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 23
184	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL24	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 24
185	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL25	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 25
186	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL26	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
				26
187	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL27	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 27
188	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL28	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 28
189	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL29	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 29
190	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL30	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 30
191	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL31	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 31
192	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL32	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 32
193	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL33	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 33
194	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL34	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 34
195	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL35	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 35
196	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL36	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 36
197	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL37	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 37
198	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL38	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 38
199	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL39	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 39
200	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL40	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 40

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
201	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL41	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 41
202	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL42	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 42
203	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL43	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 43
204	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL44	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 44
205	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL45	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 45
206	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL46	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 46
207	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL47	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 47
208	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL48	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 48
209	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL49	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 49
210	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL50	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 50
211	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL51	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 51
212	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL52	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 52
213	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL53	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 53
214	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL54	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 54
215	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL55	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
				55
216	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL56	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 56
217	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL57	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 57
218	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL58	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 58
219	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL59	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 59
220	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL60	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 60
221	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL61	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 61
222	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL62	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 62
223	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL63	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 63
224	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL64	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 64
225	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL65	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 65
226	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL66	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 66
227	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL67	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 67
228	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL68	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 68
229	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL69	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 69

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
230	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL70	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 70
231	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL71	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 71
232	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL72	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 72
233	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL73	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 73
234	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL74	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 74
235	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL75	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 75
236	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL76	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 76
237	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL77	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 77
238	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL78	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 78
239	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL79	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 79
240	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL80	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 80
241	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL81	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 81
242	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL82	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 82
243	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL83	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement 83
244	AUXTYM_B	Audiometry - Tympanometry	AUDTYL84	Tympanometry-Left Ear, Measurement

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
				84
245	BAX_B	Balance	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
246	BAX_B	Balance	WTSBA4YR	Balance Subsample 4 Year Mec Weight
247	BAX_B	Balance	BAAEXSTS	Status of a MEC exam
248	BAX_B	Balance	BAAEXCMT	Comment code for an exam
249	BAX_B	Balance	BAQ110	Can you stand on your own?
250	BAX_B	Balance	BAQ120	Do you have a leg brace?
251	BAX_B	Balance	BAQ130	Feeling dizzy or lightheaded now?
252	BAX_B	Balance	BAXPFC11	Cond 1 Trial 1 Feet together eyes open
253	BAX_B	Balance	BAXFTC11	Cond 1 Trial 1 Failure Time(seconds)
254	BAX_B	Balance	BAXPFC12	Cond 1 Trial 2 Feet together eyes open
255	BAX_B	Balance	BAXFTC12	Cond 1 Trial 2 Failure Time(seconds)
256	BAX_B	Balance	BAXPFC21	Cond 2 Trial 1 Feet together eyes closed
257	BAX_B	Balance	BAXFTC21	Cond 2 Trial 1 Failure Time(seconds)
258	BAX_B	Balance	BAXPFC22	Cond 2 Trial 2 Feet together eyes closed
259	BAX_B	Balance	BAXFTC22	Cond 2 Trial 2 Failure Time(seconds)
260	BAX_B	Balance	BAXPFC31	Cond 3 Trial 1 Foam Pad Eyes Open
261	BAX_B	Balance	BAXFTC31	Cond 3 Trial 1 Failure Time(seconds)
262	BAX_B	Balance	BAXPFC32	Cond 3 Trial 2 Foam Pad Eyes Open
263	BAX_B	Balance	BAXFTC32	Cond 3 Trial 2 Failure Time(seconds)
264	BAX_B	Balance	BAXPFC41	Cond 4 Trial 1 Foam Pad Eyes Closed
265	BAX_B	Balance	BAXFTC41	Cond 4 Trial 1 Failure Time(seconds)

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
266	BAX_B	Balance	BAXPFC42	Cond 4 Trial 2 Foam Pad Eyes Closed
267	BAX_B	Balance	BAXFTC42	Cond 4 Trial 2 Failure Time(seconds)
268	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
269	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIAEXLEN	BIA Time in Seconds
270	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIAEXSTS	BIA Status
271	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIAOBJ	Removed jewelry, other objects?
272	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIDFIT	Quality of Fit of Cole-Cole Model
273	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS005K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 5 KHz
274	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS006K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 6 KHz
275	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS007K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 7 KHz
276	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS008K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 8 KHz
277	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS009K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 9 KHz
278	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS010K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 10 KHz
279	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS011K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 11 KHz
280	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS012K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 12 KHz
281	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS013K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 13 KHz
282	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS014K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 14 KHz
283	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS015K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 15 KHz
284	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS016K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 16 KHz
285	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS018K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 18 KHz
286	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS020K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 20 KHz
287	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS023K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 23 KHz
288	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS025K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 25 KHz
289	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS028K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 28 KHz
290	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS031K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 31 KHz

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
291	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS035K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 35 KHz
292	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS039K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 39 KHz
293	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS043K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 43 KHz
294	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS050K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 50 KHz
295	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS054K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 54 KHz
296	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS060K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 60 KHz
297	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS067K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 67 KHz
298	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS075K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 75 KHz
299	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS083K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 83 KHz
300	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS093K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 93 KHz
301	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS100K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 100 KHz
302	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS115K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 115 KHz
303	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS128K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 128 KHz
304	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS143K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 143 KHz
305	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS159K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 159 KHz
306	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS177K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 177 KHz
307	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS200K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 200 KHz
308	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS220K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 220 KHz
309	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS245K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 245 KHz
310	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS273K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 273 KHz
311	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS304K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 304 KHz
312	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS339K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 339 KHz
313	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS378K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 378 KHz
314	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS421K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 421 KHz
315	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS469K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 469 KHz



NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
316	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS500K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 500 KHz
317	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS582K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 582 KHz
318	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS649K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 649 KHz
319	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS723K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 723 KHz
320	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS806K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 806 KHz
321	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS898K	Resistance (Ohms) @ 898 KHz
322	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXS1M	Resistance (Ohms) @ 1 MHz
323	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC005K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 5 KHz
324	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC006K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 6 KHz
325	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC007K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 7 KHz
326	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC008K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 8 KHz
327	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC009K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 9 KHz
328	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC010K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 10 KHz
329	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC011K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 11 KHz
330	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC012K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 12 KHz
331	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC013K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 13 KHz
332	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC014K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 14 KHz
333	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC015K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 15 KHz
334	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC016K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 16 KHz
335	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC018K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 18 KHz
336	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC020K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 20 KHz
337	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC023K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 23 KHz
338	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC025K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 25 KHz
339	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC028K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 28 KHz
340	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC031K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 31 KHz

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
341	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC035K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 35 KHz
342	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC039K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 39 KHz
343	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC043K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 43 KHz
344	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC050K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 50 KHz
345	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC054K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 54 KHz
346	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC060K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 60 KHz
347	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC067K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 67 KHz
348	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC075K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 75 KHz
349	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC083K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 83 KHz
350	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC093K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 93 KHz
351	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC100K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 100 KHz
352	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC115K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 115 KHz
353	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC128K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 128 KHz
354	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC143K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 143 KHz
355	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC159K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 159 KHz
356	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC177K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 177 KHz
357	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC200K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 200 KHz
358	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC220K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 220 KHz
359	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC245K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 245 KHz
360	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC273K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 273 KHz
361	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC304K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 304 KHz
362	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC339K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 339 KHz
363	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC378K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 378 KHz
364	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC421K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 421 KHz
365	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC469K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 469 KHz

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
366	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC500K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 500 KHz
367	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC582K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 582 KHz
368	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC649K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 649 KHz
369	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC723K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 723 KHz
370	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC806K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 806 KHz
371	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC898K	Reactance (Ohms) @ 898 KHz
372	BIX_B	Bioelectrical Impedance Analysis	BIXC1M	Reactance (Ohms) @ 1 MHz
373	BMX_B	Body Measures	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
374	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMXWT	Weight (kg)
375	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMIWT	Weight Comment
376	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMXRECUM	Recumbent Length (cm)
377	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMIRECUM	Recumbent Length Comment
378	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMXHEAD	Head Circumference (cm)
379	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMIHEAD	Head Circumference Comment
380	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMXHT	Standing Height (cm)
381	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMIHT	Standing Height Comment
382	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMXBMI	Body Mass Index (kg/m**2)
383	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMXLEG	Upper Leg Length (cm)
384	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMILEG	Upper Leg Length Comment
385	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMXCALF	Maximal Calf Circumference (cm)
386	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMICALF	Maximal Calf Comment
387	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMXARML	Upper Arm Length (cm)
388	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMIARML	Upper Arm Length Comment
389	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMXARMC	Arm Circumference (cm)
390	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMIARMC	Arm Circumference Comment

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
391	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMXWAIST	Waist Circumference (cm)
392	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMIWAIST	Waist Circumference Comment
393	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMXTHICR	Thigh Circumference (cm)
394	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMITHICR	Thigh Circumference Comment
395	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMXTRI	Triceps Skinfold (mm)
396	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMITRI	Triceps Skinfold Comment
397	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMXSUB	Subscapular Skinfold (mm)
398	BMX_B	Body Measures	BMISUB	Subscapular Skinfold Comment
399	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
400	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	PEASCST1	Blood Pressure Status
401	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	PEASCTM1	Blood Pressure Time in Seconds
402	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	PEASCCT1	Blood Pressure Comment
403	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPXCHR	60 sec HR (30 sec HR * 2)
404	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPQ150A	Had food in the past 30 minutes?
405	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPQ150B	Had alcohol in the past 30 minutes?
406	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPQ150C	Had coffee in the past 30 minutes?
407	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPQ150D	Had cigarettes in the past 30 minutes?
408	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPAARM	Arm selected:
409	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPACSZ	Coded cuff size
410	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPXPLS	60 sec. pulse (30 sec. pulse * 2):
411	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPXDB	# of dropped beats in 30 seconds
412	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPXPULS	Pulse regular or irregular?
413	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPXPTY	Pulse type:
414	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPXML1	MIL: maximum inflation levels (mm Hg)
415	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPXSY1	Systolic: Blood pres (1st rdg) mm Hg

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
416	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPXDI1	Diastolic: Blood pres (1st rdg) mm Hg
417	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPAEN1	Enhancement used first reading
418	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPXSY2	Systolic: Blood pres (2nd rdg) mm Hg
419	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPXDI2	Diastolic: Blood pres (2nd rdg) mm Hg
420	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPAEN2	Enhancement used second reading
421	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPXSY3	Systolic: Blood pres (3rd rdg) mm Hg
422	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPXDI3	Diastolic: Blood pres (3rd rdg) mm Hg
423	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPAEN3	Enhancement used third reading
424	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPXSY4	Systolic: Blood pres (4th rdg) mm Hg
425	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPXDI4	Diastolic: Blood pres (4th rdg) mm Hg
426	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPAEN4	Enhancement used fourth reading
427	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPXSAR	SBP average reported to examinee
428	BPX_B	Blood Pressure	BPXDAR	DBP average reported to examinee
429	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
430	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	WTSCI2YR	CIDI Subsample 2 year MEC Weight
431	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	WTSCI4YR	CIDI Subsample 4 Year MEC Weight
432	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIAORDER	Order in which CIDI modules are asked
433	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD001	Two weeks sad, empty, depressed?
434	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD002	Sad, empty, depressed (SED) frequency
435	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD003	SED duration
436	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD004	When SED, also other problems?
437	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD005	When SED, did you lack energy?
438	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD006	When SED, did you lose interest?
439	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD007	When SED, were you irritable or

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
				grouchy?
440	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD008	Past 12 mos. 2 weeks lost interest?
441	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD009	Loss of interest frequency
442	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD010	Loss of interest duration
443	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD011	When lost interest, also other problems?
444	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD012	When lost interest, did you lack energy?
445	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD013	When lost interest, irritable/grouchy?
446	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD014	Two weeks irritable most of the time?
447	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD015	Irritable frequency
448	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD016	Irritable duration
449	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD017	When irritable, also other problems?
450	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD018	When irritable, did you lack energy?
451	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD019	Did you have less appetite?
452	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD020	Did you lose weight?
453	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD021	Amount of weight lost
454	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD022	Did you have a larger appetite?
455	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD023	Did you gain weight?
456	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD024	Amount of weight gained
457	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD025	During 2 weeks, trouble sleep?
458	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD026	Frequency trouble sleeping
459	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD027	Did you wake up 2 hours early?
460	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD028	Did you sleep too much?
461	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD029	Felt bad first woke, better later?
462	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD030	Was interest in sex less than usual?

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
463	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD031	Lose ability to enjoy good things?
464	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD032	Did you talk or move more slowly?
465	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD033	Did anyone notice...more slowly?
466	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD034	Did you have to move all the time?
467	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD035	Did anyone notice moving all the time?
468	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD036	Did you feel worthless nearly every day?
469	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD037	Did you feel guilty?
470	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD038	Was there reason worthless or guilty?
471	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD040	Was R worthless/guilty about depression?
472	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD041	Did you feel not as good as others?
473	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD042	Did you have so little confidence...?
474	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD043	Did you have...trouble concentrating?
475	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD044	Unable to read...couldn't pay attention?
476	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD045	Did thoughts come slower...?
477	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD046	Were you unable to make up your mind...?
478	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD047	Did you think a lot about death?
479	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD048	Did you think about committing suicide?
480	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD049	Did you make a suicide plan?
481	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD050	Did you attempt suicide?
482	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD051	No. weeks SED... past 12 mos?
483	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD052	Was it 1 period or 2 or more?
484	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD053	Was it one period or two or more?



NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
485	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD054	Is the period still going on or ended?
486	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD055	How long has period been going on?
487	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD056	When did it end -- past month or more?
488	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD057	Ended past month, 6 months, more than 6?
489	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD058	How long period before it ended?
490	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD059	Did period begin after someone died?
491	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD060	Who was it that died?
492	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD061	Did period begin w_in month of baby?
493	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD062	Did anything else happen before period?
494	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD064	How many periods?
495	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD065	Number of weeks before end?
496	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD066	Did 1st per begin after someone died?
497	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD067	Who was it that died?
498	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD068	Did period begin w_in month of baby?
499	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD069	Did anything else happen before period?
500	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD071	How long between two periods?
501	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD072	Did you feel ok two months between?
502	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD073	Did you have two mos. enjoy...?
503	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD074	Is second period going on or ended?
504	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD075	How long went on before ended?
505	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD076	Did it end past mos. or more than month?
506	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD077	Did it end past mos, past 6 mos or



NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
				more?
507	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD078	Did 2nd period begin after someone died?
508	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD079	Who was it that died?
509	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD080	Did 2nd period begin w_in a mon of baby?
510	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD081	Anything else happen before 2nd period?
511	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD083	What is longest no weeks felt that way?
512	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD084	Is most recent of 4 periods on or ended?
513	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD085	Ended past mos. or more than month?
514	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD086	Ended past mos, six months or more?
515	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD087	In between 4 periods, ok for 2 months?
516	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD088	Between periods, 2 months activities?
517	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD089	Did 4 periods occur after someone died?
518	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD090	Who was it that died?
519	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD091	Were all 4 periods after the death?
520	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD092	Did periods occur w_in mos. of baby?
521	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD093	Anything else happen before periods?
522	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD095	SED interfere with daily life?
523	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD096	No. days totally unable work
524	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD097	Did day occur past 4 weeks?
525	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD098	No. days totally past 4 weeks
526	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD099	No. days cutback amount/quality

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
527	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD100	Describe quantity/quality cutback
528	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD101	Did cutback occur past 4 weeks?
529	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD102	No. days cutback past 4 weeks
530	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD103	No. days extreme effort to work
531	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD104	Did extreme occur past 4 weeks?
532	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD105	No. days extreme past 4 weeks
533	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD106	No. days interfere personal life
534	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD107	Did interfere occur past 4 weeks?
535	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD108	No. days interfere past 4 weeks
536	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD109	Did you tell MD about SED?
537	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPA	Did you tell other prof about SED?
538	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPB	Did you take medication for SED?
539	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPC	Did SED interfere with life?
540	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPD	Was SED result of physical illness?
541	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPE	Was SED result of MDA?
542	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPF	Was SED always result MDA?
543	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPHA	Doctor said nerves causing SED
544	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPHB	Doctor said stress causing SED
545	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPHC	Doctor said anxiety causing SED
546	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPHD	Doctor said depression causing SED
547	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPHE	Doctor said mental illness causing SED
548	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPHF	Doctor said medication causing SED
549	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPHG	Doctor said drugs causing SED
550	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPHH	Doctor said alcohol causing SED
551	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPHI	Doctor said physical illness causing

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
				SED
552	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPHJ	Doctor said physical injury causing SED
553	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPHK	Doctor gave no definite diag for SED
554	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPJ	Was SED always result MDA?
555	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPK	Was SED result of phys illness?
556	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPQ	Anything abnormal when exam?
557	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPN	Was SED always result of phys illness?
558	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQDPO	When not ill,was SED always result MDA ?
559	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIDDPRB	General cause of problem
560	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD110	Remember age when first SED?
561	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD111	How old were you when first SED?
562	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD112	About how old when first SED?
563	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIQD113	Earliest age period of SED
564	CIQDEP_B	CIDI - Major Depression	CIDDSCOR	Depression Score
565	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
566	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	WTSCI2YR	CIDI Subsample 2 year MEC Weight
567	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	WTSCI4YR	CIDI Subsample 4 Year MEC Weight
568	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIAORDER	Order in which CIDI modules are asked
569	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG01	Month worried, tense, anxious(WTA)?
570	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG02	Did period last six months?
571	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG03	No. months worried, tense, anxious?
572	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG04	WTA frequency

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
573	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG05	WTA duration
574	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG06	WTA a lot more than most?
575	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG07	Did period last six months?
576	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG08	No. months worried, tense, anxious?
577	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG09	WTA frequency
578	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG10	WTA duration
579	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG12	Did R worry about health/drug use?
580	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG13	Did R have multiple worries?
581	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG14	Do you think worry excessive?
582	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG15	How often difficult control worry?
583	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG16	How often worry so strong?
584	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG17A	Handcard: often restless?
585	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG17B	Handcard: often keyed up?
586	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG17C	Handcard: more tired than usual?
587	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG17D	Handcard: more irritable?
588	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG17E	Handcard: trouble sleeping?
589	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG17F	Handcard: trouble keeping mind on?
590	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG17G	Handcard: tense, sore, ach muscles?
591	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG18	Did you tell MD about WTA?
592	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPA	Did you tell other prof about WTA?
593	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPB	Did you take medication for WTA?
594	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPC	Did WTA interfere with life?
595	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPD	Was WTA result of phys illness?
596	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPE	Was WTA result of MDA?
597	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPF	Was WTA always result MDA?

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
598	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPHA	Doctor said nerves causing WTA
599	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPHB	Doctor said stress causing WTA
600	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPHC	Doctor said anxiety causing WTA
601	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPHD	Doctor said depression causing WTA
602	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPHE	Doctor said mental illness causing WTA
603	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPHF	Doctor said medication causing WTA
604	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPHG	Doctor said drugs causing WTA
605	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPHH	Doctor said alcohol causing WTA
606	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPHI	Doctor said physical illness causing WTA
607	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPHJ	Doctor said physical injury causing WTA
608	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPHK	Doc gave no definite diagnosis for WTA
609	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPJ	Was WTA always result MDA?
610	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPK	Was WTA result of phys illness?
611	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPQ	Anything abnormal when examined?
612	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPN	Was WTA always result of phys illness?
613	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQGPO	Was WTA always result MDA?
614	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIDGPRB	General cause of WTA
615	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG19	Remember age when first WTA?
616	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG20	How old were you when first WTA?
617	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG21	About how old when first WTA?
618	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG22	Earliest age period of WTA
619	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG23	Recency of period of WTA

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
620	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG24	How upset for feeling WTA?
621	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG25	WTA interfere with daily life?
622	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG26	No. days totally unable work
623	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG27	Did day occur past 4 weeks?
624	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG28	No. days totally past 4 weeks
625	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG29	No. days cutback amount/quality
626	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG30	Describe quantity/quality cutback
627	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG31	Did cutback occur past 4 weeks?
628	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG32	No. days cutback past 4 weeks
629	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG33	No. days extreme effort to work
630	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG34	Did extreme occur past 4 weeks?
631	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG35	No. days extreme past 4 weeks
632	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG36	No. days interfere personal life
633	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG37	Did interfere occur past 4 weeks?
634	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIQG38	No. days interfere past 4 weeks
635	CIQGAD_B	CIDI - Generalized Anxiety Disorder	CIDGSCOR	GAD score
636	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
637	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	WTSCI2YR	CIDI Subsample 2 year MEC Weight
638	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	WTSCI4YR	CIDI Subsample 4 Year MEC Weight
639	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIAORDER	Order in which CIDI modules are asked
640	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP01	Entire life, ever fear or panic attack?
641	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP02	Ever attack for no reason, out of blue?
642	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP03	Panic attack past 12 months?
643	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP04	Past 12 mos, avoided situations bc fear?

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
644	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP05	How recently avoided situations bc fear?
645	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP06	Past 12 mos, month + fear another?
646	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP07	How recently have concern?
647	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP08	Past 12 mos, attacks lead to terrible?
648	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP09	How recently have concern?
649	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP11	Ever attacks life-threatening?
650	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP12	Ever attacks not life-threatening?
651	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP13A	Did your heart pound or race?
652	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP13B	Did you sweat?
653	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP13C	Did you tremble or shake?
654	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP13D	Did you have dry mouth?
655	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP13E	Were you short of breath?
656	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP13F	Feel like you were choking?
657	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP13G	Pain or discomfort in chest?
658	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP13H	Nausea or discomfort in stomach?
659	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP13I	Were you dizzy or feeling faint?
660	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP13J	Did you feel unreal?
661	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP13K	Feel things around you unreal?
662	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP13L	Afraid you might lose control?
663	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP13M	Afraid you might pass out?
664	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP13N	Afraid you might die?
665	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP13O	Have hot flashes or chills?
666	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP13P	Have numbness or tingling?
667	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP14	No. attacks w/symptoms in lifetime?
668	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP15	Problems began suddenly, got worse?

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
669	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP16	When did attack occur?
670	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP17	Remember age when attack occurred?
671	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP18	Exact age when attack occurred
672	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP19	Approx age when attack occurred
673	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP20	Which of three situations occurred?
674	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21A	Fear: Giving a speech
675	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21B	Fear: Party or social event
676	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21C	Fear: Being in a crowd
677	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21D	Fear: Meeting new people
678	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21E	Fear: Being outside, away
679	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21F	Fear: Traveling bus, train, car
680	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21G	Fear: Crowd, standing in line
681	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21H	Fear: Being in a public place
682	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21I	Fear: Animals
683	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21J	Fear: Heights
684	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21K	Fear: Storms, thunder, lightening
685	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21L	Fear: Flying
686	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21M	Fear: Closed spaces
687	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21N	Fear: Seeing blood
688	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21O	Fear: Getting an injection
689	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21P	Fear: Going to the dentist
690	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21Q	Fear: Going to a hospital
691	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21R	Fear: Other 1
692	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21S	Fear: Other 2
693	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP21T	Fear: Other 3



NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
694	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP23	Exact age when attack occurred
695	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP24	Years of age attack occurred
696	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP25	When did attack occur?
697	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP26	Attack in past 12 months,or more?
698	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP27	When did attack occur?
699	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP28	Approx age when attack occurred
700	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP29	Earliest age attack occurred
701	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP31	Age last time had attack
702	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP32	No. attacks lifetime out of the blue
703	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP33	Out of the blue attack past 12 months?
704	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP34	No. attacks past 12 months?
705	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP36	No. attacks lifetime strong fear
706	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP37	Attack in past 12 months?
707	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP38	No. attacks past 12 months?
708	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP40	No. attacks lifetime real danger
709	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP41	Attack in past 12 months?
710	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP42	No. attacks past 12 months
711	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44A	Strong Fear: Giving a speech
712	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44B	Strong Fear: Party or social event
713	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44C	Strong Fear: Being in a crowd
714	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44D	Strong Fear: Meeting new people
715	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44E	Strong Fear: Being outside, away
716	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44F	Strong Fear: Traveling bus, train, car
717	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44G	Strong Fear: Crowd, standing in line
718	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44H	Strong Fear: Being in a public place

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
719	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44I	Strong Fear: Animals
720	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44J	Strong Fear: Heights
721	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44K	Strong Fear: Storms, thunder, lightning
722	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44L	Strong Fear: Flying
723	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44M	Strong Fear: Closed spaces
724	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44N	Strong Fear: Seeing blood
725	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44O	Strong Fear: Getting an injection
726	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44P	Strong Fear: Going to the dentist
727	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44Q	Strong Fear: Going to a hospital
728	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44R	Strong Fear: Other 1
729	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44S	Strong Fear: Other 2
730	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP44T	Strong Fear: Other 3
731	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP49	Recency of fear or out of the blue
732	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP50	Past 12 months no. weeks attack
733	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP51	Single period or two+ periods?
734	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP52	Longest no. weeks in row attack
735	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP54	Largest no. attacks any one week
736	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP55	Largest no. attack any four weeks
737	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP57	Four week in row and four attacks?
738	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP58	Did you tell doctor about attack?
739	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPA	Did you tell other prof about attack?
740	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPB	Did you take medication for attack?
741	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPC	Did attacks interfere with life?
742	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPD	Were attacks result of phys illness?
743	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPE	Were attacks result of MDA?

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
744	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPF	Were attacks always result MDA?
745	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPHA	Doctor said nerves causing attacks
746	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPHB	Doctor said stress causing attacks
747	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPHC	Doctor said anxiety causing attacks
748	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPHD	Doctor said depression causing attacks
749	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPHE	Doc said mental illness causing attacks
750	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPHF	Doctor said medication causing attacks
751	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPHG	Doctor said drugs causing attacks
752	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPHH	Doctor said alcohol causing attacks
753	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPHI	Doctor said phys illness causing attacks
754	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPHJ	Doctor said phys injury causing attacks
755	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPHK	Doctor gave no definite diag for attacks
756	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPJ	Were attacks always result MDA?
757	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPK	Were attacks result of phys illness?
758	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPQ	Anything abnormal when exam?
759	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPN	Were attacks always result phys ill?
760	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQPPO	Were attacks always result MDA?
761	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIDPPRB	General cause of problem
762	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP59	Attacks interfere with daily life?
763	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP60	No. days totally unable work
764	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP61	Did totally occur past 4 weeks?
765	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP62	No. days totally past 4 weeks

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
766	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP63	No. days cutback amount/quality
767	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP64	Describe quantity/quality cutback
768	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP65	Did cutback occur past 4 weeks?
769	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP66	No. days cutback past 4 weeks
770	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP67	No. days extreme effort to work
771	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP68	Did extreme occur past 4 weeks?
772	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP69	No. days extreme past 4 weeks
773	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP70	No. days interfere personal life
774	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP71	Did interfere occur past 4 weeks?
775	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIQP72	No. days interfere past 4 weeks
776	CIQPAN_B	CIDI - Panic	CIDPSCOR	Panic Score
777	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
778	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDEXSTS	CV fitness exam status
779	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDEXCMT	Comment code for CV fitness exam status
780	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDEXCL1	Excluded per physical limitations
781	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDEXCL2	Excluded per cardiovascular conditions
782	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDEXCL3	Excluded per lung/breathing conditions
783	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDEXCL4	Excluded per asthma symptoms
784	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDEXCL5	Excluded per medications
785	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDEXCL6	Excluded per other specific reasons
786	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVQ220a	Priority 2 Stop, excessive HR in stage 2
787	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVQ220b	Priority 2 Stop, excessive HR in stage 1

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
788	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVQ220c	Priority 2 Stop, excessive BP
789	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVQ220e	Priority 2 Stop, significant drop in SBP
790	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVQ220g	Priority 2 Stop, variability in HR
791	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVQ220h	Priority 2 Stop, participant request
792	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVQ220i	Priority 2 Stop, equipment failure
793	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVQ220j	Priority 2 Stop, participant grips rails
794	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVQ220k	Priority 2 Stop, participant overexerted
795	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVQ220l	Priority 2 Stop, technician discretion
796	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVQ220m	Priority 2 Stop, other specified reasons
797	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDEXLEN	Length of CV fitness exam (min)
798	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDEXMER	Examiner ID code
799	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDPMHR	Predicted maximal heart rate (per min)
800	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVXPARC	Physical activity readiness code
801	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDVOMAX	Predicted VO2max (ml/kg/min)
802	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVAPROT	Assigned exercise protocol
803	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDPROT	Exercise protocol used in stage 1 and 2
804	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVATEMP	Room temperature (degrees F)
805	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVAARM	Arm selected for blood pressure monitor
806	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVACUFF	Cuff size for blood pressure monitor
807	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVAVEST	Mesh vest used
808	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVAWS1	Warm-up speed (mph)
809	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVAWG1	Warm-up grade (% incline)
810	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDWTIM	Amount of time spent in warm-up (min)
811	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVXWRPE	Warm-up rating of perceived exertion

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
812	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDWHR	Warm-up heart rate (per min)
813	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDWSY	Warm-up systolic BP (mm Hg)
814	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDWDI	Warm-up diastolic BP (mm Hg)
815	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDS1S	Stage 1 speed (mph)
816	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDS1G	Stage 1 grade (% incline)
817	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDS1TIM	Amount of time spent in Stage 1 (min)
818	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVXS1RPE	Stage 1 rating of perceived exertion
819	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDS1HR	Stage 1 heart rate (per min)
820	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDS1SY	Stage 1 systolic BP (mm Hg)
821	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDS1DI	Stage 1 diastolic BP (mm Hg)
822	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDS2S	Stage 2 speed (mph)
823	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDS2G	Stage 2 grade (% incline)
824	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDS2TIM	Amount of time spent in Stage 2 (min)
825	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVXS2RPE	Stage 2 rating of perceived exertion
826	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDS2HR	Stage 2 heart rate (per min)
827	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDS2SY	Stage 2 systolic BP (mm Hg)
828	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDS2DI	Stage 2 diastolic BP (mm Hg)
829	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDR1TIM	Amount of time spent in Recovery 1 (min)
830	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDR1HR	Recovery 1 heart rate (per min)
831	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDR1SY	Recovery 1 systolic BP (mm Hg)
832	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDR1DI	Recovery 1 diastolic BP (mm Hg)
833	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDR2TIM	Amount of time spent in Recovery 2 (min)
834	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDR2HR	Recovery 2 heart rate (per min)
835	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDR2SY	Recovery 2 systolic BP (mm Hg)

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
836	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDR2DI	Recovery 2 diastolic BP (mm Hg)
837	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDR3TIM	Amount of time spent in Recovery 3 (min)
838	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDR3HR	Recovery 3 heart rate (per min)
839	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDR3SY	Recovery 3 systolic BP (mm Hg)
840	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDR3DI	Recovery 3 diastolic BP (mm Hg)
841	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDESVO2	Estimated VO2max (ml/kg/min)
842	CVX_B	Cardiovascular Fitness	CVDFITLV	Cardiovascular fitness level
843	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
844	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXILINE	Food/individual component number
845	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	WTDRD1	Dietary day one sample weight
846	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRDDRSTZ	Dietary recall status
847	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRDDAY	Intake day of week
848	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRALANG	Language SP/Proxy used mostly
849	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXCCMNM	Combination food number
850	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRDCCMTZ	Combination food type
851	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRD020	Time of eating occasion (HH:MM)
852	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRD030Z	Name of eating occasion
853	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRD040Z	Was this food eaten at home?
854	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRDIFDCD	USDA food code
855	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIGRMS	Grams
856	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIKCAL	Energy (kcal)
857	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIPROT	Protein (gm)
858	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXICARB	Carbohydrate (gm)
859	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXISUGR	Total sugars (gm)
860	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIFIBE	Dietary fiber (gm)

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
861	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXITFAT	Total fat (gm)
862	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXISFAT	Total saturated fatty acids (gm)
863	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIMFAT	Total monounsaturated fatty acids (gm)
864	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIPFAT	Total polyunsaturated fatty acids (gm)
865	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXICHOL	Cholesterol (mg)
866	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIATOC	Vitamin E as alpha-tocopherol (mg)
867	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIRET	Retinol (mcg)
868	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIVARA	Vitamin A, RAE (mcg)
869	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIACAR	Alpha-carotene (mcg)
870	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIBCAR	Beta-carotene (mcg)
871	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXICRYP	Beta-cryptoxanthin (mcg)
872	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXILYCO	Lycopene (mcg)
873	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXILZ	Lutein + zeaxanthin (mcg)
874	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIVB1	Thiamin (Vitamin B1) (mg)
875	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIVB2	Riboflavin (Vitamin B2) (mg)
876	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXINIAC	Niacin (mg)
877	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIVB6	Vitamin B6 (mg)
878	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIFOLA	Total Folate (mcg)
879	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIFA	Folic acid (mcg)
880	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIFF	Food folate (mcg)
881	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIFDFE	Folate, DFE (mcg)
882	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIVB12	Vitamin B12 (mcg)
883	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIVC	Vitamin C (mg)
884	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIVK	Vitamin K (mcg)
885	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXICALC	Calcium (mg)



NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
886	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIPHOS	Phosphorus (mg)
887	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIMAGN	Magnesium (mg)
888	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIIRON	Iron (mg)
889	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIZINC	Zinc (mg)
890	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXICOPP	Copper (mg)
891	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRDISODI	Sodium (mg)
892	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIPOTA	Potassium (mg)
893	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXISELE	Selenium (mcg)
894	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXICAFF	Caffeine (mg)
895	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXITHEO	Theobromine (mg)
896	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIALCO	Alcohol (gm)
897	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIMOIS	Moisture (gm)
898	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIS040	SFA 4:0 (Butanoic) (gm)
899	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIS060	SFA 6:0 (Hexanoic) (gm)
900	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIS080	SFA 8:0 (Octanoic) (gm)
901	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIS100	SFA 10:0 (Decanoic) (gm)
902	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIS120	SFA 12:0 (Dodecanoic) (gm)
903	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIS140	SFA 14:0 (Tetradecanoic) (gm)
904	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIS160	SFA 16:0 (Hexadecanoic) (gm)
905	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIS180	SFA 18:0 (Octadecanoic) (gm)
906	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIM161	MFA 16:1 (Hexadecenoic) (gm)
907	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIM181	MFA 18:1 (Octadecenoic) (gm)
908	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIM201	MFA 20:1 (Eicosenoic) (gm)
909	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIM221	MFA 22:1 (Docosenoic) (gm)
910	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIP182	PFA 18:2 (Octadecadienoic) (gm)

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
911	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIP183	PFA 18:3 (Octadecatrienoic) (gm)
912	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIP184	PFA 18:4 (Octadecatetraenoic) (gm)
913	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIP204	PFA 20:4 (Eicosatetraenoic) (gm)
914	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIP205	PFA 20:5 (Eicsapentaenoic) (gm)
915	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIP225	PFA 22:5 (Docosapentaenoic) (gm)
916	DRXIFF_B	Dietary Interview - Individual Foods	DRXIP226	PFA 22:6 (Docosahexaenoic) (gm)
917	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
918	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	WTDRD1	Dietary day one sample weight
919	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRDDRSTZ	Dietary recall status
920	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRDEXMER	Interviewer ID code
921	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRDDAY	Intake day of the week
922	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRALANG	Language SP/Proxy used mostly
923	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRDRESP	Main respondent for the interview
924	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTNUMF	Number of foods
925	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTKCAL	Energy (kcal)
926	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTPROT	Protein (gm)
927	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTCARB	Carbohydrate (gm)

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
928	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTSUGR	Total sugars (gm)
929	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTFIBE	Dietary fiber (gm)
930	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTTFAT	Total fat (gm)
931	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTSFAT	Total saturated fatty acids (gm)
932	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTMFAT	Total monounsaturated fatty acids (gm)
933	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTPFAT	Total polyunsaturated fatty acids (gm)
934	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTCHOL	Cholesterol (mg)
935	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTATOC	Vitamin E as alpha-tocopherol (mg)
936	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTRET	Retinol (mcg)
937	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTVARA	Vitamin A, RAE (mcg)
938	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTACAR	Alpha-carotene (mcg)
939	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTBCAR	Beta-carotene (mcg)
940	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTCRYP	Beta-cryptoxanthin (mcg)
941	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTLYCO	Lycopene (mcg)
942	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient	DRXTLZ	Lutein + zeaxanthin (mcg)

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
		Intakes		
943	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTVB1	Thiamin (Vitamin B1) (mg)
944	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTVB2	Riboflavin (Vitamin B2) (mg)
945	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTNIAC	Niacin (mg)
946	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTVB6	Vitamin B6 (mg)
947	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTFOLA	Total Folate (mcg)
948	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTFA	Folic acid (mcg)
949	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTFF	Food folate (mcg)
950	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTDFE	Folate, DFE (mcg)
951	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTVB12	Vitamin B12 (mcg)
952	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTVC	Vitamin C (mg)
953	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTVK	Vitamin K (mcg)
954	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTCALC	Calcium (mg)
955	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTPHOS	Phosphorus (mg)
956	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTMAGN	Magnesium (mg)

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
957	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTIRON	Iron (mg)
958	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTZINC	Zinc (mg)
959	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTCOPP	Copper (mg)
960	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRDTSODI	Sodium (mg)
961	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTPOTA	Potassium (mg)
962	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTSELE	Selenium (mcg)
963	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTCAFF	Caffeine (mg)
964	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTTHEO	Theobromine (mg)
965	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTALCO	Alcohol (gm)
966	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTMOIS	Moisture (gm)
967	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTS040	SFA 4:0 (Butanoic) (gm)
968	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTS060	SFA 6:0 (Hexanoic) (gm)
969	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTS080	SFA 8:0 (Octanoic) (gm)
970	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTS100	SFA 10:0 (Decanoic) (gm)
971	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient	DRXTS120	SFA 12:0 (Dodecanoic) (gm)

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
		Intakes		
972	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTS140	SFA 14:0 (Tetradecanoic) (gm)
973	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTS160	SFA 16:0 (Hexadecanoic) (gm)
974	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTS180	SFA 18:0 (Octadecanoic) (gm)
975	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTM161	MFA 16:1 (Hexadecenoic) (gm)
976	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTM181	MFA 18:1 (Octadecenoic) (gm)
977	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTM201	MFA 20:1 (Eicosenoic) (gm)
978	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTM221	MFA 22:1 (Docosenoic) (gm)
979	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTP182	PFA 18:2 (Octadecadienoic) (gm)
980	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTP183	PFA 18:3 (Octadecatrienoic) (gm)
981	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTP184	PFA 18:4 (Octadecatetraenoic) (gm)
982	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTP204	PFA 20:4 (Eicosatetraenoic) (gm)
983	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTP205	PFA 20:5 (Eicsapentaenoic) (gm)
984	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTP225	PFA 22:5 (Docosapentaenoic) (gm)
985	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRXTP226	PFA 22:6 (Docosahexaenoic) (gm)

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
986	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD300	Compare food consumed yesterday to usual
987	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD320GW	Total plain water drank yesterday (gm)
988	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD330GW	Total tap water drank yesterday(gm)
989	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRDCWATR	Plain carbonated water (gm)
990	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DBQ095	Type of salt you use
991	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DBD100	How often add salt to food at table
992	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD340	Shellfish eaten during past 30 days
993	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350A	Clams eaten during past 30 days
994	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350AQ	# of times clams eaten in past 30 days
995	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350B	Crabs eaten during past 30 days
996	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350BQ	# of times crabs eaten in past 30 days
997	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350C	Crayfish eaten during past 30 days
998	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350CQ	# of times crayfish eaten past 30 days
999	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350D	Lobsters eaten during past 30 days
1000	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient	DRD350DQ	# of times lobsters eaten past 30 days

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
		Intakes		
1001	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350E	Mussels eaten during past 30 days
1002	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350EQ	# of times mussels eaten in past 30 days
1003	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350F	Oysters eaten during past 30 days
1004	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350FQ	# of times oysters eaten in past 30 days
1005	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350G	Scallops eaten during past 30 days
1006	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350GQ	# of times scallops eaten past 30 days
1007	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350H	Shrimp eaten during past 30 days
1008	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350HQ	# of times shrimp eaten in past 30 days
1009	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350I	Other shellfish eaten past 30 days
1010	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350IQ	# of times other shellfish eaten
1011	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350J	Other unknown shellfish eaten past 30 d
1012	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350JQ	# of times other unknown shellfish eaten
1013	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD350K	Refused on shellfish eaten past 30 days
1014	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD360	Fish eaten during past 30 days



NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1015	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370A	Breaded fish products eaten past 30 days
1016	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370AQ	# of times breaded fish products eaten
1017	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370B	Tuna eaten during past 30 days
1018	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370BQ	# of times tuna eaten in past 30 days
1019	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370C	Bass eaten during past 30 days
1020	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370CQ	# of times bass eaten in past 30 days
1021	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370D	Catfish eaten during past 30 days
1022	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370DQ	# of times catfish eaten in past 30 days
1023	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370E	Cod eaten during past 30 days
1024	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370EQ	# of times cod eaten in past 30 days
1025	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370F	Flatfish eaten during past 30 days
1026	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370FQ	# of times flatfish eaten past 30 days
1027	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370G	Haddock eaten during past 30 days
1028	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370GQ	# of times haddock eaten in past 30 days
1029	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient	DRD370H	Mackerel eaten during past 30 days

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
		Intakes		
1030	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370HQ	# of times mackerel eaten past 30 days
1031	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370I	Perch eaten during past 30 days
1032	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370IQ	# of times perch eaten in past 30 days
1033	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370J	Pike eaten during past 30 days
1034	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370JQ	# of times pike eaten in past 30 days
1035	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370K	Pollock eaten during past 30 days
1036	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370KQ	# of times pollock eaten in past 30 days
1037	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370L	Porgy eaten during past 30 days
1038	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370LQ	# of times porgy eaten in past 30 days
1039	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370M	Salmon eaten during past 30 days
1040	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370MQ	# of times salmon eaten in past 30 days
1041	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370N	Sardines eaten during past 30 days
1042	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370NQ	# of times sardines eaten past 30 days
1043	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370O	Sea bass eaten during past 30 days

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1044	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370OQ	# of times sea bass eaten past 30 days
1045	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370P	Shark eaten during past 30 days
1046	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370PQ	# of times shark eaten in past 30 days
1047	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370Q	Swordfish eaten during past 30 days
1048	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370QQ	# of times swordfish eaten past 30 days
1049	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370R	Trout eaten during past 30 days
1050	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370RQ	# of times trout eaten in past 30 days
1051	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370S	Walleye eaten during past 30 days
1052	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370SQ	# of times walleye eaten in past 30 days
1053	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370T	Other fish eaten during past 30 days
1054	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370TQ	# of times other fish eaten past 30 days
1055	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370U	Other unknown fish eaten in past 30 days
1056	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370UQ	# of times other unknown fish eaten
1057	DRXTOT_B	Dietary Interview - Total Nutrient Intakes	DRD370V	Refused on fish eaten past 30 days
1058	DXX_B	DEXA	SEQN	Respondent sequence number

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1059	DXX_B	DEXA	_MULT_	Imputation Version
1060	DXX_B	DEXA	DXAEXSTS	Exam Status
1061	DXX_B	DEXA	DXITOT	Overall Imputation Indicator
1062	DXX_B	DEXA	DXIHE	Head Imputation Indicator
1063	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXHEA	Head Area (cm^2)
1064	DXX_B	DEXA	DXAHEBV	Head Bone Invalidity Code
1065	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXHEBMC	Head Bone Mineral Content (g)
1066	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXHEBMD	Head Bone Mineral Density (g/cm^2)
1067	DXX_B	DEXA	DXAHETV	Head Tissue Invalidity Code
1068	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXHEFAT	Head Fat (g)
1069	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDHELE	Head Lean excl BMC (g)
1070	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXHELI	Head Lean incl BMC (g)
1071	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDHETOT	Head Total (g)
1072	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDHEPF	Head Percent Fat
1073	DXX_B	DEXA	DXILA	Left Arm Imputation Indicator
1074	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXLAA	Left Arm Area (cm^2)
1075	DXX_B	DEXA	DXALABV	Left Arm Bone Invalidity Code
1076	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXLABMC	Left Arm BMC (g)
1077	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXLABMD	Left Arm BMD (g/cm^2)
1078	DXX_B	DEXA	DXALATV	Left Arm Tissue Invalidity Code
1079	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXLAFAT	Left Arm Fat (g)
1080	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDLALE	Left Arm Lean excl BMC (g)
1081	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXLALI	Left Arm Lean incl BMC (g)
1082	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDLATOT	Left Arm Total (g)
1083	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDLAPF	Left Arm Percent Fat

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1084	DXX_B	DEXA	DXILL	Left Leg Imputation Indicator
1085	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXLLA	Left Leg Area (cm^2)
1086	DXX_B	DEXA	DXALLBV	Left Leg Bone Invalidity Code
1087	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXLLBMC	Left Leg BMC (g)
1088	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXLLBMD	Left Leg BMD (g/cm^2)
1089	DXX_B	DEXA	DXALLTV	Left Leg Tissue Invalidity Code
1090	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXLLFAT	Left Leg Fat (g)
1091	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDLLLE	Left Leg Lean excl BMC (g)
1092	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXLLLI	Left Leg Lean incl BMC (g)
1093	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDLLTOT	Left Leg Total (g)
1094	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDLLPF	Left Leg Percent Fat
1095	DXX_B	DEXA	DXIRA	Right Arm Imputation Indicator
1096	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXRAA	Right Arm Area (cm^2)
1097	DXX_B	DEXA	DXARABV	Right Arm Bone Invalidity Code
1098	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXRABMC	Right Arm BMC (g)
1099	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXRABMD	Right Arm BMD (g/cm^2)
1100	DXX_B	DEXA	DXARATV	Right Arm Tissue Invalidity Code
1101	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXRAFAT	Right Arm Fat (g)
1102	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDRALE	Right Arm Lean excl BMC (g)
1103	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXRALI	Right Arm Lean incl BMC (g)
1104	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDRATOT	Right Arm Total (g)
1105	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDRAPF	Right Arm Percent Fat
1106	DXX_B	DEXA	DXIRL	Right Leg Imputation Indicator
1107	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXRLA	Right Leg Area (cm^2)
1108	DXX_B	DEXA	DXARLBV	Right Leg Bone Invalidity Code

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1109	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXRLBMC	Right Leg BMC (g)
1110	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXRLBMD	Right Leg BMD(g/cm^2)
1111	DXX_B	DEXA	DXARLTV	Right Leg Tissue Invalidity Code
1112	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXRLFAT	Right Leg Fat (g)
1113	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDRLLE	Right Leg Lean excl BMC (g)
1114	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXRLLI	Right Leg Lean incl BMC (g)
1115	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDRLTOT	Right Leg Total (g)
1116	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDRLPF	Right Leg Percent Fat
1117	DXX_B	DEXA	DXILR	Left Ribs Imputation Indicator
1118	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXLRA	Left Ribs Area (cm^2)
1119	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXLRBMC	Left Ribs BMC (g)
1120	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXLRBMD	Left Ribs BMD (g/cm^2)
1121	DXX_B	DEXA	DXIRR	Right Ribs Imputation Indicator
1122	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXRRA	Right Ribs Area (cm^2)
1123	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXRRBMC	Right Ribs BMC (g)
1124	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXRRBMD	Right Ribs BMD (g/cm^2)
1125	DXX_B	DEXA	DXITS	Thoracic Spine Imputation Indicator
1126	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXTSA	Thoracic Spine Area (cm^2)
1127	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXTSBMC	Thoracic Spine BMC (g)
1128	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXTSBMD	Thoracic Spine BMD (g/cm^2)
1129	DXX_B	DEXA	DXILS	Lumbar Spine Imputation Indicator
1130	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXLSA	Lumbar Spine Area (cm^2)
1131	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXLSBMC	Lumbar Spine BMC (g)
1132	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXLSBMD	Lumbar Spine BMD (g/cm^2)
1133	DXX_B	DEXA	DXIPE	Pelvis Imputation Indicator

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1134	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXPEA	Pelvis Area (cm <sup>2</sup> )
1135	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXPEBMC	Pelvis BMC (g)
1136	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXPEBMD	Pelvis BMD (g/cm <sup>2</sup> )
1137	DXX_B	DEXA	DXITR	Trunk Imputation Indicator
1138	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDTRA	Trunk Bone area (cm <sup>2</sup> )
1139	DXX_B	DEXA	DXATRBV	Trunk Bone Invalidity Code
1140	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDTRBMC	Trunk BMC (g)
1141	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDTRBMD	Trunk Bone BMD (g/cm <sup>2</sup> )
1142	DXX_B	DEXA	DXATRTV	Trunk Tissue Invalidity Code
1143	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXTRFAT	Trunk Fat (g)
1144	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDTRLE	Trunk Lean excl BMC (g)
1145	DXX_B	DEXA	DXXTRLI	Trunk Lean incl BMC (g)
1146	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDTRTOT	Trunk Total (g)
1147	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDTRPF	Trunk Percent Fat
1148	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDSTA	Subtotal Area (cm <sup>2</sup> )
1149	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDSTBMC	Subtotal BMC (g)
1150	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDSTBMD	Subtotal BMD (g/cm <sup>2</sup> )
1151	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDSTFAT	Subtotal Fat (g)
1152	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDSTLE	Subtotal Lean excl BMC (g)
1153	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDSTLI	Subtotal Lean incl BMC (g)
1154	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDSTTOT	Subtotal (Total excl Head) (g)
1155	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDSTPF	Subtotal Percent Fat
1156	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDTOA	Total Area (cm <sup>2</sup> )
1157	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDTOBMC	Total Bone Mineral Content (g)
1158	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDTOBMD	Total Bone Mineral Density (g/cm <sup>2</sup> )

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1159	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDТОFAT	Total Fat (g)
1160	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDТОLE	Total Lean excl BMC (g)
1161	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDТОLI	Total Lean incl BMC (g)
1162	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDТОTOT	Total Lean+Fat (g)
1163	DXX_B	DEXA	DXDТОPF	Total Percent Fat
1164	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
1165	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEDSCCT2	ABPI Section Comment
1166	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEAARM	Arm tested
1167	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEAARMC	Arm comment
1168	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEDARMCF	Brachial cuff size used
1169	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEQ020	Large adult used, poor thigh cuff fit
1170	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEAANKL	Ankle(s) tested
1171	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEAANKLC	Ankle comment
1172	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEDANKCF	Ankle cuff size used
1173	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEXBRP1	Brachial SBP 1 (mm Hg)
1174	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEXBRP2	Brachial SBP 2 (mm Hg)
1175	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEXBRPM	Mean Brachial SBP (mm Hg)



NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1176	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEXLPTS1	Left Posterior Tibial SBP 1 (mm Hg)
1177	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEXLPTS2	Left Posterior Tibial SBP 2 (mm Hg)
1178	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEXLPTSM	Left Mean Posterior Tibial SBP (mm Hg)
1179	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEXLABPI	Left ABPI
1180	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEXRPTS1	Right Posterior Tibial SBP 1 (mm Hg)
1181	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEXRPTS2	Right Posterior Tibial SBP 2 (mm Hg)
1182	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEXRPTSM	Right Mean Posterior Tibial SBP (mm Hg)
1183	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEXRABPI	Right ABPI
1184	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEALPTPD	Left PT pulse detected?
1185	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEARPTPD	Right PT pulse detected?
1186	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEALAPNC	Left ankle SBP > 255 mm Hg?
1187	LEXAB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Ankle Brachial Pressure Index	LEARAPNC	Right ankle SBP > 255 mm Hg?
1188	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
1189	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEDSCCT1	PN Section Comment
1190	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral	LEALAMP	Left amputation

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
		Neuropathy		
1191	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEALBUN	Left bunions
1192	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEALLES	Left lesion
1193	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEALLESS	Left lesion site
1194	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEARAMP	Right amputation
1195	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEARBUN	Right bunions
1196	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEARLES	Right lesion
1197	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEARLESS	Right lesion site
1198	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEALPN	Left Foot - Number of insensate areas
1199	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEARPN	Right Foot - Number of insensate areas
1200	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXLMH11	Left metatarsal head 1, test 1
1201	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEALM1C1	Left metatarsal 1 comment, test 1
1202	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXLHAL1	Left halux, test 1
1203	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEALHAC1	Left halux comments, test 1
1204	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXLMH51	Left metatarsal head 5, test 1

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1205	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEALM5C1	Left metatarsal 5 comment, test 1
1206	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXLMH12	Left metatarsal head 1, test 2
1207	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEALM1C2	Left metatarsal 1 comment, test 2
1208	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXLHAL2	Left halux, test 2
1209	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEALHAC2	Left halux comments, test 2
1210	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXLMH52	Left metatarsal head 5, test 2
1211	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEALM5C2	Left metatarsal 5 comment, test 2
1212	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXLMH13	Left metatarsal head 1, test 3
1213	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEALM1C3	Left metatarsal 1 comment, test 3
1214	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXLHAL3	Left halux, test 3
1215	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEALHAC3	Left halux comments, test 3
1216	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXLMH53	Left metatarsal head 5, test 3
1217	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEALM5C3	Left metatarsal 5 comment, test 3
1218	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXRMH11	Right metatarsal head 1, test 1
1219	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEARM1C1	Right metatarsal head 1 comment, test 1

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
		Neuropathy		1
1220	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXRHAL1	Right halux, test 1
1221	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEARHAC1	Right halux comment, test 1
1222	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXRMH51	Right metatarsal head 5, test 1
1223	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEARM5C1	Right metatarsal head 5 comment, test 1
1224	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXRMH12	Right metatarsal head 1, test 2
1225	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEARM1C2	Right metatarsal head 1 comment, test 2
1226	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXRHAL2	Right halux, test 2
1227	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEARHAC2	Right halux comment, test 2
1228	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXRMH52	Right metatarsal head 5, test 2
1229	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEARM5C2	Right metatarsal head 5 comment, test 2
1230	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXRMH13	Right metatarsal head 1, test 3
1231	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEARM1C3	Right metatarsal head 1 comment, test 3
1232	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXRHAL3	Right halux, test 3
1233	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEXRMH53	Right metatarsal head 5, test 3

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1234	LEXPB_B	Lower Extremity Disease - Peripheral Neuropathy	LEARM5C3	Right metatarsal head 5 comment, test 3
1235	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
1236	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSAEXLEN	Timed walk & muscle strength time (sec)
1237	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSAEXSTS	Timed walk and muscle strength status
1238	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSAEXCMT	Timed walk and muscle strength comments
1239	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSDEXCLU	Exclusion criteria for muscle strength
1240	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSDCWUA	Can SP walk unassisted?
1241	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSXW20TM	Time to complete 20 ft walk:
1242	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSXW08TM	Time to complete 8 ft walk:
1243	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSXWPAIN	Pain reported on walking:
1244	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSAWDEV	Type of device used:
1245	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSDPTIME	Time to peak force in seconds
1246	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSDPFANG	Angle of peak force (degrees)
1247	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSXARML	Arm length cm
1248	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSXGRAV	Gravity Correction in Lb
1249	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSDPFVEL	Peak force velocity degree/seconds
1250	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSDPF	Peak force (Newtons)
1251	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSDNTR	Number of trials
1252	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSDAPF	Average peak force (Newtons)
1253	MSX_B	Muscular Strength	MSDPFTR	The selected peak force trial
1254	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
1255	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHAEXSTS	Overall Oral Health Exam Status
1256	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHASCST3	Dentition Status Code

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1257	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD08TC	Tooth Count: #8
1258	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD07TC	Tooth Count: #7
1259	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD06TC	Tooth Count: #6
1260	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD05TC	Tooth Count: #5
1261	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD04TC	Tooth Count: #4
1262	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD03TC	Tooth Count: #3
1263	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD02TC	Tooth Count: #2
1264	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD01TC	Tooth Count: #1
1265	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD09TC	Tooth Count: #9
1266	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD10TC	Tooth Count: #10
1267	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD11TC	Tooth Count: #11
1268	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD12TC	Tooth Count: #12
1269	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD13TC	Tooth Count: #13
1270	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD14TC	Tooth Count: #14
1271	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD15TC	Tooth Count: #15
1272	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD16TC	Tooth Count: #16
1273	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD24TC	Tooth Count: #24
1274	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD23TC	Tooth Count: #23
1275	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD22TC	Tooth Count: #22
1276	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD21TC	Tooth Count: #21
1277	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD20TC	Tooth Count: #20
1278	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD19TC	Tooth Count: #19
1279	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD18TC	Tooth Count: #18
1280	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD17TC	Tooth Count: #17
1281	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD25TC	Tooth Count: #25

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1282	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD26TC	Tooth Count: #26
1283	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD27TC	Tooth Count: #27
1284	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD28TC	Tooth Count: #28
1285	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD29TC	Tooth Count: #29
1286	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD30TC	Tooth Count: #30
1287	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD31TC	Tooth Count: #31
1288	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD32TC	Tooth Count: #32
1289	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHXIMP	Dental Implant: yes / no?
1290	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHXEDEN	Edentulous: yes / no
1291	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD08CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #8
1292	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD08CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #8
1293	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD07CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #7
1294	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD07CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #7
1295	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD06CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #6
1296	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD06CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #6
1297	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD05CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #5
1298	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD05CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #5
1299	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD04CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #4
1300	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD04CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #4
1301	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD03CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #3
1302	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD03CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #3
1303	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD02CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #2
1304	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD02CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #2
1305	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD09CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #9
1306	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD09CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #9

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1307	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD10CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #10
1308	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD10CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #10
1309	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD11CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth Count #11
1310	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD11CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #11
1311	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD12CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #12
1312	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD12CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #12
1313	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD13CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #13
1314	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD13CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #13
1315	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD14CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #14
1316	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD14CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #14
1317	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD15CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #15
1318	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD15CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #15
1319	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD24CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #24
1320	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD24CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #24
1321	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD23CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #23
1322	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD23CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #23
1323	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD22CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #22
1324	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD22CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #22
1325	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD21CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #21
1326	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD21CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #21
1327	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD20CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #20
1328	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD20CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #20
1329	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD19CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #19
1330	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD19CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #19
1331	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD18CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #18



NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1332	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD18CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #18
1333	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD25CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #25
1334	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD25CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #25
1335	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD26CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #26
1336	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD26CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #26
1337	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD27CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #27
1338	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD27CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #27
1339	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD28CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #28
1340	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD28CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #28
1341	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD29CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #29
1342	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD29CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #29
1343	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD30CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #30
1344	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD30CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #30
1345	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD31CTC	Coronal Caries: Tooth count #31
1346	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHD31CSC	Coronal Caries: Surface condition #31
1347	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHXRCAR	Root Caries: yes / no
1348	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHXRRES	Root restorations: yes / no
1349	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX07SE	Dental Sealants: #7
1350	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX05SE	Dental Sealants: #5
1351	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX04SE	Dental Sealants: #4
1352	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX03SE	Dental Sealants: #3
1353	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX02SE	Dental Sealants: #2
1354	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX10SE	Dental Sealants: #10
1355	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX12SE	Dental Sealants: #12
1356	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX13SE	Dental Sealants: #13

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1357	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX14SE	Dental Sealants: #14
1358	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX15SE	Dental Sealants: #15
1359	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX21SE	Dental Sealants: #21
1360	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX20SE	Dental Sealants: #20
1361	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX19SE	Dental Sealants: #19
1362	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX18SE	Dental Sealants: #18
1363	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX28SE	Dental Sealants: #28
1364	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX29SE	Dental Sealants: #29
1365	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX30SE	Dental Sealants: #30
1366	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX31SE	Dental Sealants: #31
1367	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX08DI	Fluorosis DI: #8
1368	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX07DI	Fluorosis DI: #7
1369	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX06DI	Fluorosis DI: #6
1370	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX05DI	Fluorosis DI: #5
1371	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX04DI	Fluorosis DI: #4
1372	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX03DI	Fluorosis DI: #3
1373	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX02DI	Fluorosis DI: #2
1374	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX09DI	Fluorosis DI: #9
1375	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX10DI	Fluorosis DI: #10
1376	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX11DI	Fluorosis DI: #11
1377	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX12DI	Fluorosis DI: #12
1378	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX13DI	Fluorosis DI: #13
1379	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX14DI	Fluorosis DI: #14
1380	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX15DI	Fluorosis DI: #15
1381	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX24DI	Fluorosis DI: #24

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1382	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX23DI	Fluorosis DI: #23
1383	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX22DI	Fluorosis DI: #22
1384	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX21DI	Fluorosis DI: #21
1385	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX20DI	Fluorosis DI: #20
1386	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX19DI	Fluorosis DI: #19
1387	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX18DI	Fluorosis DI: #18
1388	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX25DI	Fluorosis DI: #25
1389	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX26DI	Fluorosis DI: #26
1390	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX27DI	Fluorosis DI: #27
1391	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX28DI	Fluorosis DI: #28
1392	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX29DI	Fluorosis DI: #29
1393	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX30DI	Fluorosis DI: #30
1394	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX31DI	Fluorosis DI: #31
1395	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX08TR	Incisor Trauma: #8
1396	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX07TR	Incisor Trauma: #7
1397	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX09TR	Incisor Trauma: #9
1398	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX10TR	Incisor Trauma: #10
1399	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX24TR	Incisor Trauma: #24
1400	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX23TR	Incisor Trauma: #23
1401	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX25TR	Incisor Trauma: #25
1402	OHXDEN_B	Oral Health - Dentition	OHX26TR	Incisor Trauma: #26
1403	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
1404	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHAEXSTS	Overall Oral Health Exam Status
1405	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHASCST4	Periodontal Status Code
1406	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD18CJM	LOA: mid-facial #18 FGM/CEJ

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1407	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD18PCM	LOA: mid-facial #18 PD
1408	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD18LAM	LOA: mid-facial #18 calculated LA
1409	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD18CJS	LOA: mesial #18 FGM/CEJ
1410	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD18PCS	LOA: mesial #18 PD
1411	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD18LAS	LOA: mesial #18 calculated LA
1412	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD18CJD	LOA: distal #18 FGM/CEJ
1413	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD18PCD	LOA: distal #18 PD
1414	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD18LAD	LOA: distal #18 calculated LA
1415	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD19CJM	LOA: mid-facial #19 FGM/CEJ
1416	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD19PCM	LOA: mid-facial #19 PD
1417	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD19LAM	LOA: mid-facial #19 calculated LA
1418	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD19CJS	LOA: mesial #19 FGM/CEJ
1419	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD19PCS	LOA: mesial #19 PD
1420	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD19LAS	LOA: mesial #19 calculated LA
1421	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD19CJD	LOA: distal #19 FGM/CEJ
1422	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD19PCD	LOA: distal #19 PD
1423	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD19LAD	LOA: distal #19 calculated LA
1424	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD20CJM	LOA: mid-facial #20 FGM/CEJ
1425	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD20PCM	LOA: mid-facial #20 PD
1426	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD20LAM	LOA: mid-facial #20 calculated LA
1427	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD20CJS	LOA: mesial #20 FGM/CEJ
1428	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD20PCS	LOA: mesial #20 PD
1429	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD20LAS	LOA: mesial #20 calculated LA
1430	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD20CJD	LOA: distal #20 FGM/CEJ
1431	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD20PCD	LOA: distal #20 PD

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1432	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD20LAD	LOA: distal #20 calculated LA
1433	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD21CJM	LOA: mid-facial #21 FGM/CEJ
1434	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD21PCM	LOA: mid-facial #21 PD
1435	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD21LAM	LOA: mid-facial #21 calculated LA
1436	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD21CJS	LOA: mesial #21 FGM/CEJ
1437	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD21PCS	LOA: mesial #21 PD
1438	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD21LAS	LOA: mesial #21 calculated LA
1439	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD21CJD	LOA: distal #21 FGM/CEJ
1440	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD21PCD	LOA: distal #21 PD
1441	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD21LAD	LOA: distal #21 calculated LA
1442	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD22CJM	LOA: mid-facial #22 FGM/CEJ
1443	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD22PCM	LOA: mid-facial #22 PD
1444	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD22LAM	LOA: mid-facial #22 calculated LA
1445	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD22CJS	LOA: mesial #22 FGM/CEJ
1446	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD22PCS	LOA: mesial #22 PD
1447	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD22LAS	LOA: mesial #22 calculated LA
1448	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD22CJD	LOA: distal #22 FGM/CEJ
1449	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD22PCD	LOA: distal #22 PD
1450	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD22LAD	LOA: distal #22 calculated LA
1451	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD23CJM	LOA: mid-facial #23 FGM/CEJ
1452	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD23PCM	LOA: mid-facial #23 PD
1453	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD23LAM	LOA: mid-facial #23 calculated LA
1454	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD23CJS	LOA: mesial #23 FGM/CEJ
1455	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD23PCS	LOA: mesial #23 PD
1456	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD23LAS	LOA: mesial #23 calculated LA

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1457	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD23CJD	LOA: distal #23 FGM/CEJ
1458	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD23PCD	LOA: distal #23 PD
1459	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD23LAD	LOA: distal #23 calculated LA
1460	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD24CJM	LOA: mid-facial #24 FGM/CEJ
1461	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD24PCM	LOA: mid-facial #24 PD
1462	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD24LAM	LOA: mid-facial #24 calculated LA
1463	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD24CJS	LOA: mesial #24 FGM/CEJ
1464	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD24PCS	LOA: mesial #24 PD
1465	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD24LAS	LOA: mesial #24 calculated LA
1466	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD24CJD	LOA: distal #24 FGM/CEJ
1467	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD24PCD	LOA: distal #24 PD
1468	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD24LAD	LOA: distal #24 calculated LA
1469	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD31CJM	LOA: mid-facial #31 FGM/CEJ
1470	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD31PCM	LOA: mid-facial #31 PD
1471	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD31LAM	LOA: mid-facial #31 calculated LA
1472	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD31CJS	LOA: mesial #31 FGM/CEJ
1473	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD31PCS	LOA: mesial #31 PD
1474	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD31LAS	LOA: mesial #31 calculated LA
1475	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD31CJD	LOA: distal #31 FGM/CEJ
1476	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD31PCD	LOA: distal #31 PD
1477	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD31LAD	LOA: distal #31 calculated LA
1478	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD30CJM	LOA: mid-facial #30 FGM/CEJ
1479	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD30PCM	LOA: mid-facial #30 PD
1480	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD30LAM	LOA: mid-facial #30 calculated LA
1481	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD30CJS	LOA: mesial #30 FGM/CEJ

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1482	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD30PCS	LOA: mesial #30 PD
1483	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD30LAS	LOA: mesial #30 calculated LA
1484	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD30CJD	LOA: distal #30 FGM/CEJ
1485	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD30PCD	LOA: distal #30 PD
1486	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD30LAD	LOA: distal #30 calculated LA
1487	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD29CJM	LOA: mid-facial #29 FGM/CEJ
1488	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD29PCM	LOA: mid-facial #29 PD
1489	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD29LAM	LOA: mid-facial #29 calculated LA
1490	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD29CJS	LOA: mesial #29 FGM/CEJ
1491	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD29PCS	LOA: mesial #29 PD
1492	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD29LAS	LOA: mesial #29 calculated LA
1493	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD29CJD	LOA: distal #29 FGM/CEJ
1494	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD29PCD	LOA: distal #29 PD
1495	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD29LAD	LOA: distal #29 calculated LA
1496	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD28CJM	LOA: mid-facial #28 FGM/CEJ
1497	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD28PCM	LOA: mid-facial #28 PD
1498	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD28LAM	LOA: mid-facial #28 calculated LA
1499	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD28CJS	LOA: mesial #28 FGM/CEJ
1500	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD28PCS	LOA: mesial #28 PD
1501	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD28LAS	LOA: mesial #28 calculated LA
1502	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD28CJD	LOA: distal #28 FGM/CEJ
1503	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD28PCD	LOA: distal #28 PD
1504	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD28LAD	LOA: distal #28 calculated LA
1505	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD27CJM	LOA: mid-facial #27 FGM/CEJ
1506	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD27PCM	LOA: mid-facial #27 PD



NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1507	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD27LAM	LOA: mid-facial #27 calculated LA
1508	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD27CJS	LOA: mesial #27 FGM/CEJ
1509	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD27PCS	LOA: mesial #27 PD
1510	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD27LAS	LOA: mesial #27 calculated LA
1511	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD27CJD	LOA: distal #27 FGM/CEJ
1512	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD27PCD	LOA: distal #27 PD
1513	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD27LAD	LOA: distal #27 calculated LA
1514	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD26CJM	LOA: mid-facial #26 FGM/CEJ
1515	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD26PCM	LOA: mid-facial #26 PD
1516	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD26LAM	LOA: mid-facial #26 calculated LA
1517	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD26CJS	LOA: mesial #26 FGM/CEJ
1518	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD26PCS	LOA: mesial #26 PD
1519	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD26LAS	LOA: mesial #26 calculated LA
1520	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD26CJD	LOA: distal #26 FGM/CEJ
1521	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD26PCD	LOA: distal #26 PD
1522	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD26LAD	LOA: distal #26 calculated LA
1523	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD25CJM	LOA: mid-facial #25 FGM/CEJ
1524	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD25PCM	LOA: mid-facial #25 PD
1525	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD25LAM	LOA: mid-facial #25 calculated LA
1526	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD25CJS	LOA: mesial #25 FGM/CEJ
1527	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD25PCS	LOA: mesial #25 PD
1528	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD25LAS	LOA: mesial #25 calculated LA
1529	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD25CJD	LOA: distal #25 FGM/CEJ
1530	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD25PCD	LOA: distal #25 PD
1531	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHD25LAD	LOA: distal #25 calculated LA



NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1532	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX18BPD	BOP: distal #18
1533	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX18BPM	BOP: midfacial #18
1534	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX18BPS	BOP: mesial #18
1535	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX19BPD	BOP: distal #19
1536	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX19BPM	BOP: midfacial #19
1537	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX19BPS	BOP: mesial #19
1538	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX20BPD	BOP: distal #20
1539	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX20BPM	BOP: midfacial #20
1540	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX20BPS	BOP: mesial #20
1541	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX21BPD	BOP: distal #21
1542	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX21BPM	BOP: midfacial #21
1543	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX21BPS	BOP: mesial #21
1544	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX22BPD	BOP: distal #22
1545	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX22BPM	BOP: midfacial #22
1546	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX22BPS	BOP: mesial #22
1547	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX23BPD	BOP: distal #23
1548	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX23BPM	BOP: midfacial #23
1549	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX23BPS	BOP: mesial #23
1550	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX24BPD	BOP: distal #24
1551	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX24BPM	BOP: midfacial #24
1552	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX24BPS	BOP: mesial #24
1553	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX31BPD	BOP: distal #31
1554	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX31BPM	BOP: midfacial #31
1555	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX31BPS	BOP: mesial #31
1556	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX30BPD	BOP: distal #30

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1557	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX30BPM	BOP: midfacial #30
1558	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX30BPS	BOP: mesial #30
1559	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX29BPD	BOP: distal #29
1560	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX29BPM	BOP: midfacial #29
1561	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX29BPS	BOP: mesial #29
1562	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX28BPD	BOP: distal #28
1563	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX28BPM	BOP: midfacial #28
1564	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX28BPS	BOP: mesial #28
1565	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX27BPD	BOP: distal #27
1566	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX27BPM	BOP: midfacial #27
1567	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX27BPS	BOP: mesial #27
1568	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX26BPD	BOP: distal #26
1569	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX26BPM	BOP: midfacial #26
1570	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX26BPS	BOP: mesial #26
1571	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX25BPD	BOP: distal #25
1572	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX25BPM	BOP: midfacial #25
1573	OHXPRL_B	Oral Health - Lower Periodontal	OHX25BPS	BOP: mesial #25
1574	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
1575	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHAEXSTS	Overall Oral Health Exam Status
1576	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHASCST4	Periodontal Status Code
1577	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD02CJM	LOA: mid-facial #2 FGM/CEJ
1578	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD02PCM	LOA: mid-facial #2 PD
1579	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD02LAM	LOA: mid-facial #2 calculated LA
1580	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD02CJS	LOA: mesial #2 FGM/CEJ
1581	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD02PCS	LOA: mesial #2 PD

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1582	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD02LAS	LOA: mesial #2 calculated LA
1583	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD02CJD	LOA: distal #2 FGM/CEJ
1584	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD02PCD	LOA: distal #2 PD
1585	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD02LAD	LOA: distal #2 calculated LA
1586	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD03CJM	LOA:mid-facial #3 FGM/CEJ
1587	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD03PCM	LOA: mid-facial #3 PD
1588	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD03LAM	LOA: mid-facial #3 calculated LA
1589	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD03CJS	LOA: mesial #3 FGM/CEJ
1590	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD03PCS	LOA: mesial #3 PD
1591	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD03LAS	LOA: mesial #3 calculated LA
1592	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD03CJD	LOA: distal #3 FGM/CEJ
1593	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD03PCD	LOA: distal #3 PD
1594	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD03LAD	LOA: distal #3 calculated LA
1595	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD04CJM	LOA: mid-facial #4 FGM/CEJ
1596	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD04PCM	LOA: mid-facial #4 PD
1597	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD04LAM	LOA: mid-facial #4 calculated LA
1598	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD04CJS	LOA: mesial #4 FGM/CEJ
1599	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD04PCS	LOA: mesial #4 PD
1600	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD04LAS	LOA: mesial #4 calculated LA
1601	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD04CJD	LOA: distal #4 FGM/CEJ
1602	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD04PCD	LOA: distal #4 PD
1603	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD04LAD	LOA: distal #4 calculated LA
1604	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD05CJM	LOA: mid-facial #5 FGM/CEJ
1605	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD05PCM	LOA: mid-facial #5 PD
1606	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD05LAM	LOA: mid-facial #5 calculated LA

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1607	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD05CJS	LOA: mesial #5 FGM/CEJ
1608	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD05PCS	LOA: mesial #5 PD
1609	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD05LAS	LOA: mesial #5 calculated LA
1610	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD05CJD	LOA: distal #5 FGM/CEJ
1611	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD05PCD	LOA: distal #5 PD
1612	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD05LAD	LOA: distal #5 calculated LA
1613	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD06CJM	LOA: mid-facial #6 FGM/CEJ
1614	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD06PCM	LOA: mid-facial #6 PD
1615	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD06LAM	LOA: mid-facial #6 calculated LA
1616	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD06CJS	LOA: mesial #6 FGM/CEJ
1617	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD06PCS	LOA: mesial #6 PD
1618	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD06LAS	LOA: mesial #6 calculated LA
1619	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD06CJD	LOA: distal #6 FGM/CEJ
1620	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD06PCD	LOA: distal #6 PD
1621	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD06LAD	LOA: distal #6 calculated LA
1622	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD07CJM	LOA: mid-facial #7 FGM/CEJ
1623	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD07PCM	LOA: mid-facial #7 PD
1624	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD07LAM	LOA: mid-facial #7 calculated LA
1625	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD07CJS	LOA: mesial #7 FGM/CEJ
1626	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD07PCS	LOA: mesial #7 PD
1627	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD07LAS	LOA: mesial #7 calculated LA
1628	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD07CJD	LOA: distal #7 FGM/CEJ
1629	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD07PCD	LOA: distal #7 PD
1630	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD07LAD	LOA: distal #7 calculated LA
1631	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD08CJM	LOA: mid-facial #8 FGM/CEJ

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1632	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD08PCM	LOA: mid-facial #8 PD
1633	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD08LAM	LOA: mid-facial #8 calculated LA
1634	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD08CJS	LOA: mesial #8 FGM/CEJ
1635	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD08PCS	LOA: mesial #8 PD
1636	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD08LAS	LOA: mesial #8 calculated LA
1637	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD08CJD	LOA: distal #8 FGM/CEJ
1638	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD08PCD	LOA: distal #8 PD
1639	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD08LAD	LOA: distal #8 calculated LA
1640	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD15CJM	LOA: mid-facial #15 FGM/CEJ
1641	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD15PCM	LOA: mid-facial #15 PD
1642	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD15LAM	LOA: mid-facial #15 calculated LA
1643	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD15CJS	LOA: mesial #15 FGM/CEJ
1644	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD15PCS	LOA: mesial #15 PD
1645	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD15LAS	LOA: mesial #15 calculated LA
1646	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD15CJD	LOA: distal #15 FGM/CEJ
1647	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD15PCD	LOA: distal #15 PD
1648	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD15LAD	LOA: distal #15 calculated LA
1649	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD14CJM	LOA: mid-facial #14 FGM/CEJ
1650	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD14PCM	LOA: mid-facial #14 PD
1651	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD14LAM	LOA: mid-facial #14 calculated LA
1652	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD14CJS	LOA: mesial #14 FGM/CEJ
1653	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD14PCS	LOA: mesial #14 PD
1654	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD14LAS	LOA: mesial #14 calculated LA
1655	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD14CJD	LOA: distal #14 FGM/CEJ
1656	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD14PCD	LOA: distal #14 PD

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1657	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD14LAD	LOA: distal #14 calculated LA
1658	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD13CJM	LOA: mid-facial #13 FGM/CEJ
1659	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD13PCM	LOA: mid-facial #13 PD
1660	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD13LAM	LOA: mid-facial #13 calculated LA
1661	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD13CJS	LOA: mesial #13 FGM/CEJ
1662	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD13PCS	LOA: mesial #13 PD
1663	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD13LAS	LOA: mesial #13 calculated LA
1664	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD13CJD	LOA: distal #13 FGM/CEJ
1665	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD13PCD	LOA: distal #13 PD
1666	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD13LAD	LOA: distal #13 calculated LA
1667	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD12CJM	LOA: mid-facial #12 FGM/CEJ
1668	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD12PCM	LOA: mid-facial #12 PD
1669	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD12LAM	LOA: mid-facial #12 calculated LA
1670	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD12CJS	LOA: mesial #12 FGM/CEJ
1671	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD12PCS	LOA: mesial #12 PD
1672	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD12LAS	LOA: mesial #12 calculated LA
1673	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD12CJD	LOA: distal #12 FGM/CEJ
1674	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD12PCD	LOA: distal #12 PD
1675	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD12LAD	LOA: distal #12 calculated LA
1676	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD11CJM	LOA: mid-facial #11 FGM/CEJ
1677	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD11PCM	LOA: mid-facial #11 PD
1678	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD11LAM	LOA: mid-facial #11 calculated LA
1679	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD11CJS	LOA: mesial #11 FGM/CEJ
1680	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD11PCS	LOA: mesial #11 PD
1681	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD11LAS	LOA: mesial #11 calculated LA

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1682	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD11CJD	LOA: distal #11 FGM/CEJ
1683	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD11PCD	LOA: distal #11 PD
1684	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD11LAD	LOA: distal #11 calculated LA
1685	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD10CJM	LOA: mid-facial #10 FGM/CEJ
1686	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD10PCM	LOA: mid-facial #10 PD
1687	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD10LAM	LOA: mid-facial #10 calculated LA
1688	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD10CJS	LOA: mesial #10 FGM/CEJ
1689	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD10PCS	LOA: mesial #10 PD
1690	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD10LAS	LOA: mesial #10 calculated LA
1691	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD10CJD	LOA: distal #10 FGM/CEJ
1692	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD10PCD	LOA: distal #10 PD
1693	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD10LAD	LOA: distal #10 calculated LA
1694	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD09CJM	LOA: mid-facial #9 FGM/CEJ
1695	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD09PCM	LOA: mid-facial #9 PD
1696	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD09LAM	LOA: mid-facial #9 calculated LA
1697	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD09CJS	LOA: mesial #9 FGM/CEJ
1698	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD09PCS	LOA: mesial #9 PD
1699	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD09LAS	LOA: mesial #9 calculated LA
1700	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD09CJD	LOA: distal #9 FGM/CEJ
1701	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD09PCD	LOA: distal #9 PD
1702	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHD09LAD	LOA: distal #9 calculated LA
1703	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX02BPD	BOP: distal #2
1704	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX02BPM	BOP: midfacial #2
1705	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX02BPS	BOP: mesial #2
1706	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX03BPD	BOP: distal #3



NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1707	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX03BPM	BOP: midfacial #3
1708	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX03BPS	BOP: mesial #3
1709	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX04BPD	BOP: distal #4
1710	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX04BPM	BOP: midfacial #4
1711	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX04BPS	BOP: mesial #4
1712	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX05BPD	BOP: distal #5
1713	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX05BPM	BOP: midfacial #5
1714	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX05BPS	BOP: mesial #5
1715	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX06BPD	BOP: distal #6
1716	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX06BPM	BOP: midfacial #6
1717	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX06BPS	BOP: mesial #6
1718	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX07BPD	BOP: distal #7
1719	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX07BPM	BOP: midfacial #7
1720	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX07BPS	BOP: mesial #7
1721	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX08BPD	BOP: distal #8
1722	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX08BPM	BOP: midfacial #8
1723	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX08BPS	BOP: mesial #8
1724	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX15BPD	BOP: distal #15
1725	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX15BPM	BOP: midfacial #15
1726	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX15BPS	BOP: mesial #15
1727	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX14BPD	BOP: distal #14
1728	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX14BPM	BOP: midfacial #14
1729	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX14BPS	BOP: mesial #14
1730	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX13BPD	BOP: distal #13
1731	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX13BPM	BOP: midfacial #13



NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1732	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX13BPS	BOP: mesial #13
1733	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX12BPD	BOP: distal #12
1734	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX12BPM	BOP: midfacial #12
1735	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX12BPS	BOP: mesial #12
1736	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX11BPD	BOP: distal #11
1737	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX11BPM	BOP: midfacial #11
1738	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX11BPS	BOP: mesial #11
1739	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX10BPD	BOP: distal #10
1740	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX10BPM	BOP: midfacial #10
1741	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX10BPS	BOP: mesial #10
1742	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX09BPD	BOP: distal #9
1743	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX09BPM	BOP: midfacial #9
1744	OHXPRU_B	Oral Health - Upper Periodontal	OHX09BPS	BOP: mesial #9
1745	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
1746	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHAEXSTS	Overall Oral Health Exam Status
1747	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHASCST5	Referral Status Code
1748	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHQ131	Must always take antibiotics?
1749	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHQ132	Had a heart problem?
1750	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHQ134	Had congenital heart murmurs?
1751	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHQ136	Had heart valve problem?

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1752	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHQ138	Had congenital heart disease?
1753	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHQ140	Had bacterial endocarditis?
1754	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHQ142	Had rheumatic fever?
1755	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHQ144	Have kidney disease w/ renal dialysis?
1756	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHQ146	Have other artificial material?
1757	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHQ148	Have a hip, bone, or joint replacement?
1758	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHQ160	Past 30 days / painful tooth?
1759	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHQ170	How many days / painful tooth?
1760	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHAREC	Overall recommendation for care
1761	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHAROCDT	Untreated Caries / Restorative needs
1762	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHAROCGP	Periodontal needs
1763	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHAROCOH	Gingival / OHI needs
1764	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHAROCCI	Assessment of soft tissue lesion
1765	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of Care/Referral	OHAROTH	Some other finding
1766	OHXREF_B	Oral Health - Recommendation of	OHARNF	No significant needs

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
		Care/Referral		
1767	VIX_B	Vision	SEQN	Respondent sequence number
1768	VIX_B	Vision	VIQ110	SP has a severe eye infection?
1769	VIX_B	Vision	VIQ121	Which eye(s) infected?
1770	VIX_B	Vision	VIQ130	Is SP wearing an eye patch?
1771	VIX_B	Vision	VIQ141	Which eye has eye patch?
1772	VIX_B	Vision	VIQ150	Glasses/contact lenses for near work?
1773	VIX_B	Vision	VIQ160	Glasses/contact lenses available?
1774	VIX_B	Vision	VIQ170	Glasses or contacts worn for near test?
1775	VIX_B	Vision	VIXNC1	Line read on near card
1776	VIX_B	Vision	VIXNC2	Testing distance of near card
1777	VIX_B	Vision	VIQ180	Eye surgery for near sightedness?
1778	VIX_B	Vision	VIQ191	Which eye(s) surgery - near-sightedness?
1779	VIX_B	Vision	VIQ200	Eye surgery for cataracts?
1780	VIX_B	Vision	VIQ211	Which eye(s) cataract surgery?
1781	VIX_B	Vision	VIQ220	Glasses/contact lenses worn for distance
1782	VIX_B	Vision	VIQ230	Is distance correction available?
1783	VIX_B	Vision	VIQ240	Which type? Glasses or contacts?
1784	VIX_B	Vision	VIQ250	Was prescription obtained?
1785	VIX_B	Vision	VIXPRS	Prescription, right sphere
1786	VIX_B	Vision	VIXPRC	Prescription, right cylinder
1787	VIX_B	Vision	VIXPRA	Prescription, right axis
1788	VIX_B	Vision	VIXPLS	Prescription, left sphere

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1789	VIX_B	Vision	VIXPLC	Prescription, left cylinder
1790	VIX_B	Vision	VIXPLA	Prescription, left axis
1791	VIX_B	Vision	VIXOCMT	Visual Acuity Comments
1792	VIX_B	Vision	VIXORSM	OR right sphere, average
1793	VIX_B	Vision	VIXORCM	OR right cylinder, average
1794	VIX_B	Vision	VIXORAM	OR right axis, average
1795	VIX_B	Vision	VIDORFM	OR right confidence level reading
1796	VIX_B	Vision	VIXOLSM	OR left sphere, average
1797	VIX_B	Vision	VIXOLCM	OR left cylinder, average
1798	VIX_B	Vision	VIXOLAM	OR left axis, average
1799	VIX_B	Vision	VIDOLFM	OR left confidence level reading
1800	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKRM1	Right keratometry radius flat curve (mm)
1801	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKRD1	Right keratometry power flat curve (D)
1802	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKRG1	Right keratometry axis flat curve (deg)
1803	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKRM2	Right keratometry radius steep curve(mm)
1804	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKRD2	Right keratometry power steep curve (D)
1805	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKRG2	Right keratometry axis steep curve (deg)
1806	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKRMM	Right keratometry radius, average (mm)
1807	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKRDM	Right keratometry power, average (D)
1808	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKRCD	Right keratometry cylinder
1809	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKRCG	Right keratometry axis, average (deg)
1810	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKLM1	Left keratometry radius flat curve (mm)

NHANES 2001-2002 Examination Variable List  
February 2008

Item #	Data File	Component	Item ID	Label
1811	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKLD1	Left keratometry power flat curve (D)
1812	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKLG1	Left keratometry axis flat curve (deg)
1813	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKLM2	Left keratometry radius steep curve (mm)
1814	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKLD2	Left keratometry power steep curve (D)
1815	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKLG2	Left keratometry axis steep curve (deg)
1816	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKLMM	Left keratometry radius, average (mm)
1817	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKLDM	Left keratometry power, average (D)
1818	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKLCD	Left keratometry cylinder
1819	VIX_B	Vision	VIXKLCG	Left keratometry axis, average (deg)
1820	VIX_B	Vision	VIDRVA	Right visual acuity, presenting
1821	VIX_B	Vision	VIDLVA	Left visual acuity, presenting
1822	VIX_B	Vision	VIDROVA	Right visual acuity, w/ obj. refraction
1823	VIX_B	Vision	VIDLOVA	Left visual acuity, w/ obj. refraction